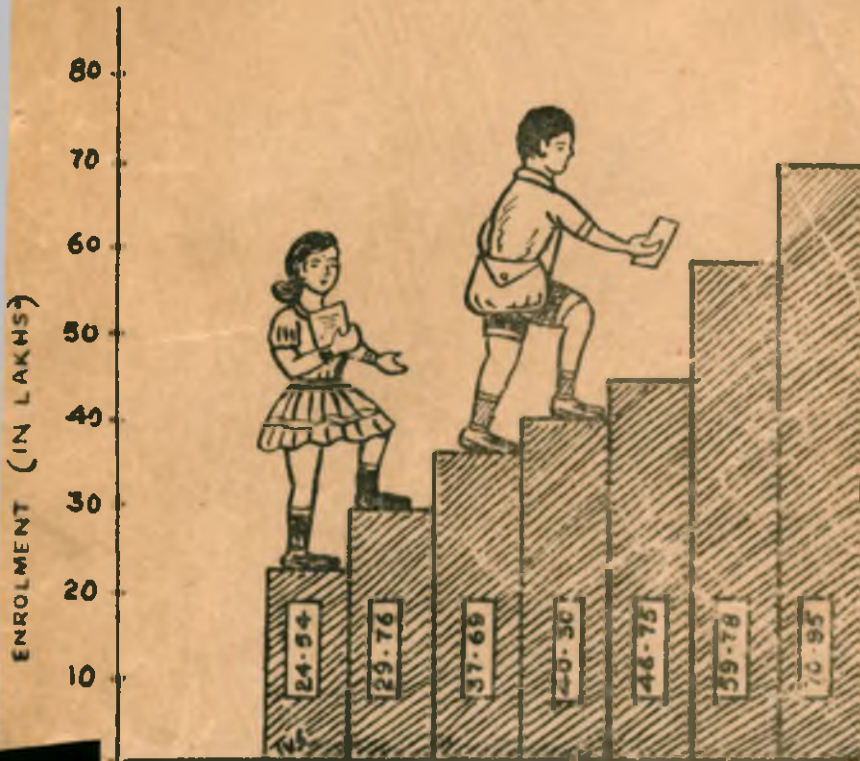




ANDHRA PRADESH EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

1983



1954-57, 60-61, 65-66, 73-74, 77-78, 82-83, 87-88

EDUCATION

CHARACTER

for DEVELOPMENT

EQUALITY

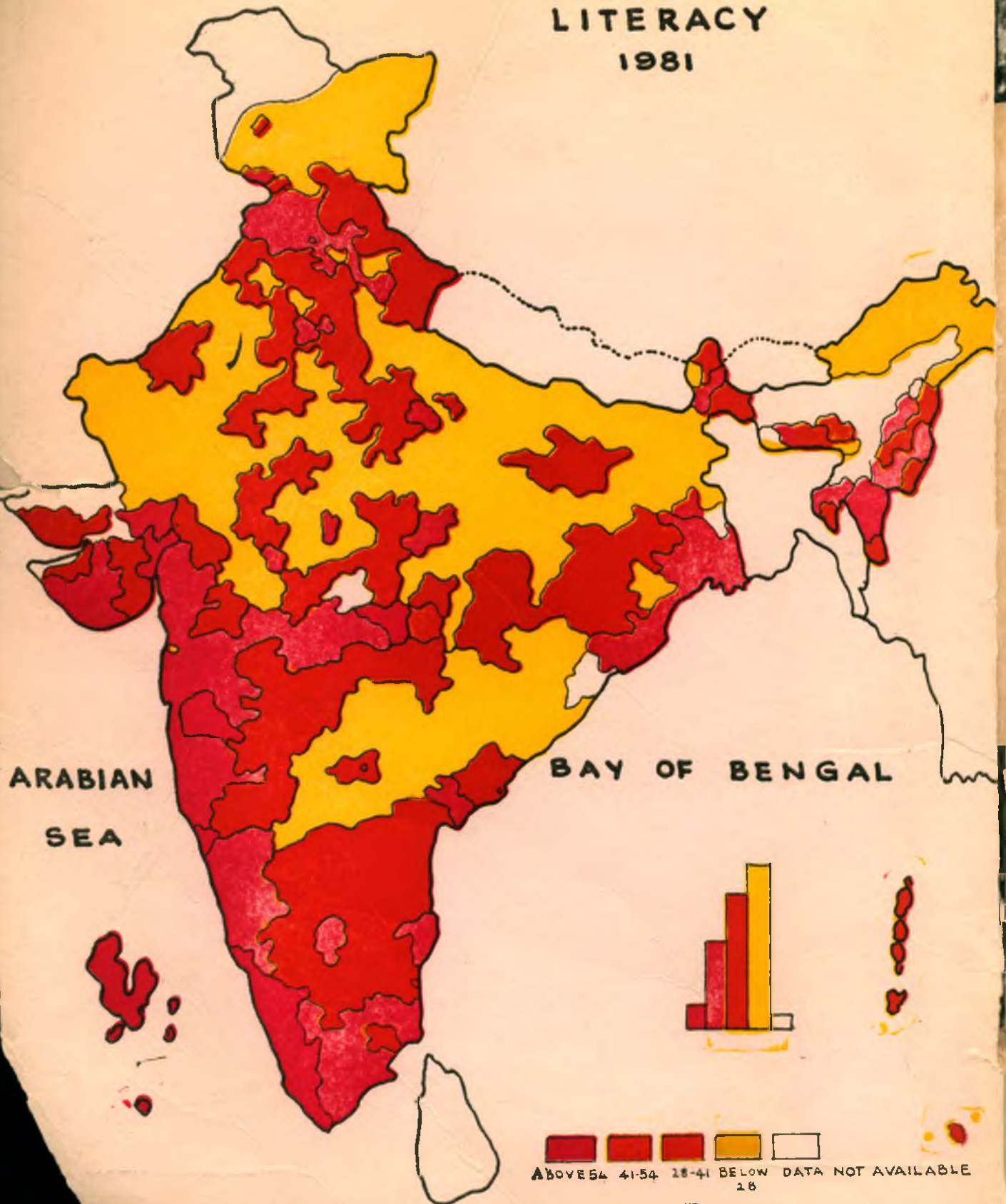


-5484
370.212
AND-A

NCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH & TRAINING
GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH
HYDERABAD

INDIA

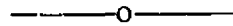
LITERACY 1981



26

**HAND BOOK
OF
EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS**

1988



**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH
HYDERABAD.**

Sub. National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, Safdarbada Marg, New Delhi-110016
DCC. No.....D-5213.....
Date.....7/5/90.....



హైదరాబాద్
తేదీ: 26-1-1989

సందేశం

రాష్ట్ర పాఠశాల విద్యాశాఖ ఆధ్వర్యంలోని రాష్ట్ర విద్యా శిక్షణా పరిశోధనా సంస్థ విద్యాగణాంక వివరాల నెన్నీంటినో పొందుపరుస్తూ, "ఆంధ్రప్రదేశ్ విద్యాగణాంకములు-1988" అనే కరడీపికను వెలువరిస్తున్నందుకు చాలా సంతోషం. ఈ ప్రచురణకు కృషి చేసిన వారందరినీ అభినందిస్తున్నాను.

ఈ ప్రచురణలోని వివరాలు ముందు ముందు రూపొందించబోయే విద్యావిధానాలకు, కార్యక్రమాలకు మార్గదర్శకంగాను, ఉపయుక్తంగాను ఉండగలవని ఆశిస్తున్నాను.

(యన్.టి. రామారావు)
ముఖ్యమంత్రి



వై. నీతాదేవి
విద్యాశాఖ మాత్యులు
ఆంధ్రప్రదేశ్ ప్రభుత్వం
హైదరాబాదు.

హైదరాబాదు,
తేదీ. 17-3-1989.

సందేశం

రాష్ట్ర విద్యా శిక్షణా పరిశోధనా సంస్థ వారు "ఆంధ్రప్రదేశ్ విద్యా గణాంకములు-1988" అను పేరుతో విద్యా గణాంకముల కరదీపికను ప్రచురించుట చాలా ముదావహం. ఈ ప్రచురణ రాష్ట్ర విద్యా రంగంలో యింత వరకు సాధించిన ప్రగతిని సూచిస్తూ, భవిష్యత్తులో విద్యా విషయిక విధానాలను, కార్యక్రమాలను రూపొందించడానికి అవసరమైన ప్రాతిపదిక సమాచారాన్ని అందించగలదని ఆశిస్తున్నాను.

వై. నీతాదేవి
విద్యాశాఖ మాత్యులు,
ఆంధ్రప్రదేశ్ ప్రభుత్వం, హైదరాబాదు.

PREFACE

There is growing recognition that education enhances the investments made in almost every other aspect of development effort. As "The State of the World's Children: 1989", brought out by the UNICEF puts it, whether it be a normal development of her child, or a couple deciding to postpone the next pregnancy, or a Community participating in a water supply and sanitation scheme. "Education catalyses the process by replacing resignation with a degree of confidence, acceptance with an awareness of choice".

And yet, for long, development theory tended to ignore human resource development. In keeping with the conventional Wisdom, in our State, education was not considered to be a development department and as such the education department was accustomed to an isolated pattern of working. The priority given to Education by the State Government together with the launching of the National Educational Policy, 1986 have occasioned a break with the past.

In the implementation of priority programmes like Universalisation of primary education, efficiency as well as equity can be aimed at only through micro-level planning and social mobilisation. In the industrial sector, project formulation has gone into vogue because of the need to secure funds from the Government (for Central public sector undertakings) or from the financial institutions. Except from externally aided projects, in the social sectors neither project formulation nor area planning has been earnestly attempted and implemented. For universalisation of elementary education as well as adult literacy, micro-level planning has to go beyond location of institutions and networking of formal, non-formal and adult literacy systems and should cover the content of education which is sought to be imparted. A standardised product is unlikely to cope with deficient demand: product differentiation is an absolute must eg., in tribal areas the content of education has necessarily to be related to the tribal identity rights and needs. Similarly enrollment of girls can be promoted only by strengthening child care facilities so that girls can leave their siblings there by attending school. An equal imperative is social mobilisation may be return to the halcyon days of Community Development.

Essential to any planning exercise is the timely availability of data. To this end, an attempt is now made to revive the publication of Educational Statistics.

I wish to compliment Sri T.Venka Reddy, Director, School Education, Sri. M.V.Venkata Reddy, Director, Adult Education, Sri C.Narsai Reddy, Director, SCERT and Sri B.Harisarvotham Rao and Sri Ch.Kamalakar Rao of SCERT for their efforts in bringing out the publication.

Suggestions to improve the quality of this publication are welcome and may be sent to Director, SCERT. As the data base have been computerised at SCERT, the suggestions can be readily incorporated in the next Edition.

Hyderabad
Date: 6-1-89.

R.V.VAIDYANATHA AIYAR
Secretary to Government
Education Department
Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.



FOREWORD

I compliment Sri C.Narsi Reddy, Director, SCERT, Hyd., the Department of Educational statistics of SCERT, the statistical Sections of the Directorate of School Education and all the persons associated in bringing out this publication at the earliest possible time.

Any suggestions to improve the quality of this publication are welcome and may be sent to the Director, SCERT, Hyd. for making the needed revision in the next edition.

T. VENKA REDDY

Director of School Education,
Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

Hyderabad,
Date 6-1-1989

INTRODUCTION

An attempt has been made in this Hand book of "A.P. Educational Statistics, 1988" to provide data on different sectors of Education in a single Publication to be useful to Educational Planners and Administrators and Research Workers. The data cover the period from 1977-78 to 1987-88. Time series data on selected items have been provided from 1956-57 onwards.

The data provided in this handbook have been categorised under the following areas.

- A. Demographic Characteristics -
- B. Literacy.
- C. Institutions
- D. Enrolment
- E. Teachers
- F. Expenditure on Education -
- G. Selected Indicators on Education
- H. Miscellaneous Items
- I. Graphs and Charts.

The data pertain to the departments of School Education, Adult Education, Higher Education, A.P. Residential Educational Institutions Society, Board of Secondary Education, Primary Schools Project with U.K. Assistance, Technical Education and Employment & Training.

The data on Demographic Characteristics and Literacy have been collected from the Directorate of Census operators, A.P., Hyderabad. The remaining data have been collected from the respective departments.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page No</i>
Messages of Hon'ble Chief Minister, Govt. of A.P., Hyderabad	1
Message of Hon'ble Minister for Education, Govt. of A.P., Hyderabad	2
Preface	3
Foreward	4
Introduction	5
Educational Growth in Andhra Pradesh 1988 at a Glance - - - - -	1
Typewise Schools, Enrolment and Teachers in A.P. during 1977-78, 1982-83 and 1987-88 ..	2
A. Demographic Data :	
1. Decadal variation in Population of Andhra Pradesh from 1901 to 1981	3
2. Growth of Population in Andhra Pradesh from 1971 to 1981	4
3. Population in Rural and Urban areas in Andhra Pradesh during 1971 & 1981 ..	6
4. Growth rate of Population of S.Cs & S.Ts in Andhra Pradesh during the Period 1971-1981	8
5. Percentage of S.C. & S.T. Population to the Total Population of A.P. 1971 & 1981	10
6. Distribution of Population by Religion in Andhra Pradesh during 1981 ..	11
7. Population of States and Union Territories 1981 Census	12
8. Quinquennial Projections of Population (in '00s) by selected age groups and Sex as on 1st March from 1981-2000 in respect of Andhra Pradesh and India (all age-groups)	13
9. Annual estimates of Population (in '00s) as on 1st March from 1981 to 2001 by Sex and their exponential Growth Rates in Andhra Pradesh (Medium Projections)	14
10. Population Projects (in '00s) by age and Sex as on 1st March for plan years 1985, 1990, 1995 & 2000 of Andhra Pradesh (Medium Projects)	15
11. Single year age population (in '00s) in the age-group 5-16 by Sex as on 1st March for years 1985, 1990, 1995 & 2000 in A.P. (Medium Projection).. .. .	15
12. Estimated Population of Children by Sex and age groups 6-11, 11-13 and 13-16 in A.P. as on 1st March, 1987.	16
13. Ranking of districts in terms of area in Andhra Pradesh in 1981 Census ..	17
14. No. of Villages and Towns and No. of Females per 1000 Males in the State as per 1981 Census - - - - -	18
15. No. of Mandals in Andhra Pradesh district-wise during 1987-88	19
16. Population of S.Cs and S.Ts in Rural and Urban areas in the State as per the 1981 Census - - - - -	20
B. Literacy :	
17. Literacy Rates 1971 & 1981 (Sex wise) in Andhra Pradesh	22
18. Literates in Andhra Pradesh by Sex and Area during 1981 Census - - - - -	23

	<i>Page No.</i>
19. Literacy Rates in Rural & Urban areas 1971 & 1981	25
20. Literacy Rate in Andhra Pradesh and Other States 1961, 1971 & 1981	26
21. Literacy Rates in Andhra Pradesh from 1901-1981	27
C. Institutions :	
22. No. of Institutions Type-wise and Sex-wise in Andhra Pradesh from 1977-78 to 1987-88	28
23. No. of Institutions for General Education Type-wise and Management-wise in A.P. from 1956-57 to 1987-88	29
24. No. of Schools in A.P. Typewise & Management-wise during 1977-78, 1982-83 and 1987-88	30
25. District-wise & Management-wise Pre-Primary Schools in Andhra Pradesh during 1977-78, 1982-83 and 1987-88	31
26. District wise & Management-wise Primary Schools in Andhra Pradesh during 1977-78, 1982-83 and 1987-88	32
27. District-wise & Management-wise Upper Primary Schools in Andhra Pradesh during 1977-78, 1982-83 and 1987-88	34
28. District-wise & Management-wise High Schools in A.P. during 1977-78, 1982-83 and 1987-88	36
29. No. of High Schools attached to Junior Colleges in A.P. (District-wise & Management-wise) during 1977-78, 1982-83 and 1987-88	38
30. Particulars of Municipal Schools	40
31. Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Oriental Schools (Sanskrit) in Andhra Pradesh during 1977-78 to 1987-88	44
32. No. of High Schools having different Vocational Courses in Andhra Pradesh during 1977-78 to 1987-88	45
33. No. of Residential Institutions managed by APREIS in A.P. during 1987-88	46
34. Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Oriental Schools (Arabic) in Andhra Pradesh during 1977-78 to 1987-88	47
35. Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Special Schools (Handicapped Children) in Andhra Pradesh during 1977-78 to 1987-88	48
36. Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Oriental Schools (Sanskrit Pathshalas) in A.P. during 1977-78 to 1987-88	49
37. Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Jail Schools in Andhra Pradesh during 1977-78, 1982-83 and 1987-88	50
38. Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Certified Schools in A.P. during 1977-78, 1982-83 and 1987-88	50
39. Facilities for Instruction through the Medium of Minority Languages at the Primary & U.P. Stage of education during 1977-78	52
40. Facilities for Instruction through the Medium of Minority Languages at the Secondary stage of education during 1977-78	55
41. Facilities for Instructors through the Medium of Minority Languages at the Primary stage of education during the year 1982-83	57
42. Facilities for Instructors through the Medium of Minority Languages at the Upper stage of education during 1982-83	60

	<i>Page No.</i>
43. Facilities for Instruction through the Medium of Minority Languages at the Secondary stage of education during 1982-83	62
44. Facilities for Instruction through the Medium of Minority Languages at the Primary stage of education during 1987-88	64
45. Facilities for Instruction through the Medium of Minority Languages at U.P. stage of education during 1987-88	67
46. Facilities for Instruction through the Medium of Minority Languages at Secondary stage of education during 1987-88	69
47. No. of Non-Formal Education Centres and Enrolment in A.P. during 1979-80, 1982-83 and 1987-88	(72)
48. No. of Degree Colleges, Junior Colleges and Oriental Colleges in A.P. from 1956-57 to 1974-75	74
49. No. of Institutions at different levels of Higher Education in A.P. during 1977-78, 1982-83 and 1987-88	76
50. No. of Degree, Junior and Oriental Colleges in A.P. (Managementwise) as on 1-10-88	78
51. No. of Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in T.T.Is in A.P. from 1979-80 to 1982-83	80
52. No. of Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in T.T.Is in A.P. (Provisional) during 1987-88	82
53. No. of B.Ed Colleges in A.P. during 1982-83 and 1987-88 ..	83
D. Enrolment :	
54. Enrolment of Children in Typewise Institutions in A.P. during 1956-57 to 1987-88 ..	84
55. Stagewise Enrolment in School Education from 1956-57 to 1987-88 in A.P. ..	84
56. Enrolment of Children by Class and Sex stage wise in School education of A.P. from 1977-78 to 1987-88	85
57. Enrolment of S.C. Children by Class and Sex stagewise in School Education of A.P. from 1977-78 to 1987-88	88
58. Enrolment of S.T. Children by Class and Sex stagewise in School Education of A.P. from 1977-78 to 1987-88	91
59. Districtwise and Stagewise Enrolment in School Education in A.P. during 1977-78, 1982-83 and 1987-88	94
60. Enrolment by Sex Districtwise and Typewise Institutions of School Education in A.P. during 1977-78, 1982-83 and 1987-88 ..	96
61. Enrolment of Children in different Vocational Courses in High Schools in A.P. during 1987-88	98
62. No. of Learners in Adult Education Centres in A.P. during 1982-83 & 1987-88 ..	(99)
63. Intake Capacity of Children in A.P. Residential Schools, Junior Colleges and Degree Colleges during 1988.	101
64. No. of Students at different levels of Higher Education in A.P. during 1977-78 ..	102
65. Enrolment of Students of different levels of Higher Education in A.P. from 1982-83 to 1985-86	104
E. Teachers :	
66. No. of Teachers in General Education in Typewise Institutions in A.P. from 1956-57 to 1987-88	106
67. No. of Trained & Untrained Teachers in A.P. from 1977-78 to 1987-88	106

<i>Item</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
68. No. of Trained & Untrained S.C. Teachers in A.P. from 1977-78 to 1987-88 ..	107
69. No. of Trained & Untrained S.T. Teachers in A.P. from 1977-78 to 1987-88 ..	107
70. No. of Teachers in Districtwise & Type-wise Schools in A.P. during 1977-78, 1982-83 and 1987-88	108
71. No. of Teachers in Primary Schools Management-wise during 1986-87 (provisional)	110
72. No. of Teachers in U.P. Schools Management-wise during 1986-87 Provisional ..	111
73. No. of Teachers in High Schools & High Schools attached to Junior Colleges Management-wise during 1986-87 (provisional)	112
74. No. of Instructors, Supervisors in N.F.E. Centres in A.P. during 1979-80, 1982-83 and 1987-88	113
75. No. of Teachers at different levels of Higher Education in A.P. during 1977-78 ..	114
76. No. of Teachers at different levels of Higher Education in A.P. from 1982-83 to 1985-86	115
F. Expenditure :	6
77. Expenditure on Education at a Glance Both Plan & Non-plan) in A.P. from 1977-78 to 1987-88	11
78. Percentage of Expenditure Sector-wise in Education to the total expenditure on Education in A.P. from 1977-78 to 1987-88	117
79. Expenditure on Type-wise Institutions in A.P. from 1976-77 to 1982-83.. ..	117
80. Budget Provision and Expenditure for different Sectors of education during V Plan Period	118
81. Expenditure incurred on Residential Schools and Colleges Managed by APREIS in the state during 1982-83 & 1987-88	118
82. Progress of Expenditure on State Plan Schemes for School Education during VI Plan Period in A.P.	119
83. Budget abstract for School Education during VII Plan Period in A.P.	119
84. Sector-wise Budgeted Expenditure on Education in A.P. and some neighbouring States from 1983-84 to 1985-86	120
85. Budgeted Expenditure on Education & Training By Education and other Depts. to total expenditure in A.P. and some neighbouring States during 1983-84, 1984-85 and 1985-86	121
86. Percentage of plan expenditure to the total expenditure of Education dept. in A.P. and Southern States during 1967-68 to 1985-86	122
87. Budgeted Expenditure on Education in A.P. and Some Neighbouring States during 1984-85	123
88. Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to the total budget (Revenue Account) of A.P. and Some neighbouring States during 1981-82 to 1985-86. .	123
G. Selected Indicators in Education :	
89. S.S.C. Public Examination results in respect of Regular & Private Candidates in A.P. from 1969 to 1988 (March Examination only)	124
90. No. of Candidates appeared, passed and Pass Percentage in S.S.C. Public Examination of March, 1988 in A.P.	125
91. No. of Candidates Community-wise and Sex-wise appeared and Passed and Pass Percentage of S.S.C. Public Examination in March, 1988 in A.P.	126

92. No. of Schools under different Managements secured 0%, 1-20%, 21-50%, 51-100% in S.S.C. Public Examination March, 1988.	127
93. Average no. of Institutions Per one lakh Population Type-wise and District-wise in A.P. during 1987-88	128
94. Teacher-Pupil Ratios in Primary, Upper Primary and High Schools in A.P. during 1977-78, 1982-83 and 1987-88	129
95. Students Flow in School Classes (I-VII) and Retention Rates during the period 1977-78 to 1987-88 in A.P.	130
96. Average Annual cost per Student for selected type of Institutions in School Education during 1977-78 and 1982-83 in A.P.	132
97. Gross Enrolment Ratios of Children in age-groups 6-11, 11-13 and 13-16 in A.P. during 1987-88	132
98. Dropout Rates in Primary stage of education in A.P.	133
99. Dropout Rates in U.P. stage of education in A.P.	133
100. GERs at different levels in A.P. and some neighbouring States during 1970-71 and 1980-81	134
H. Miscellaneous :	
101. Enrolment Rates for S.Cs. and S.Ts. at different levels in A.P. and some neighbouring States during 1970-71 and 1980-81	135
102. No. of Project Schools functioning under Primary Schools Project with U.K. assistance during 1987-88	135
103. Pay Scales of Officers and Teaching Staff of Education Department in A.P. in 1974, 1978 and 1986	136
104. Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers in Hindi Vidyalyas in A.P. during 1977-78 to 1987-88	136
105. Percentage of girls enrolment to the total enrolment in different stages of school education in A.P. from 1956-57 to 1987-88	137
106. Percentage of girls enrolment to total enrolment class-wise in school education of A.P. from 1977-78 to 1987-88	137
107. Do. in respect of S.C. girls	138
108. Do. in respect of S.T. girls	138
109. Birth, death and growth rates in A.P. in 1981	139
110. Percentage of enrolment of Children in Classes I-V (Age-group 6-11) in school education in A.P. from 1956-57 to 1987-88	139
111. Teachers working in Type wise Institutions of School Education in A.P. from 1977-78 to 1987-88	140
112. Results of X Class and Intermediate Public Examinations held in March/April, 1988 in A.P. Residential Educational Institutions	142
113. Analysis of results of S.S.C. Public Examination from 1985 to 1988 in A.P. Residential Schools	145
114. No. of Adult Education Centres functioning in A.P. during 1982-83 and 1987-88	146
115. Density of population of Andhra Pradesh 1971 & 1981	148
116. No. of Literates among S.Cs. of Andhra Pradesh during 1971 and 1981	149

	<i>Pages</i>
116. No. of Literates among S.Ts. of Andhra Pradesh during 1971 and 1981 ..	150
117. Literacy rates of S.Cs. & S.Ts. in Andhra Pradesh as per 1971 & 1981 Census ..	151
118. Ranking of districts by Literacy rates (1971 & 1981) Andhra Pradesh ..	152
119. Beneficiaries of incentive schemes in school education of Andhra Pradesh from 1973-74 to 1987-88	153
120. Statement showing the number of mandals and Primary Schools covered under 20% operation Black Board survey and the number of Teachers required with Financial commitment	154
121. Enrolment Class wise & Stage wise I-V as on 3-9-1986 (V Survey) ..	156
122. Enrolment Class wise and Stage wise VI-VII and IX-X in A.P. as on 30-9-86 (V Survey)	158
123. All India Educational Surveys	160
124. Vth Survey particulars of Class wise Sex wise & S.Cs. & S.Ts. as on 30-9-1986 ..	161
125. IV Survey particulars of Class wise Sex wise & S.Cs. & S.Ts. as on 30-9-1978 ..	161
126. District wise distribution of habitations with and without Primary Schools, Sections in A.P. as per IV All India Educational Survey	162
127. V All India Educational Survey-District wise Habitations with and without Primary School Sections in A.P.	165
128. Educational Surveys	165
129. Expenditure on Education (in lakhs).. .. .	166

I. Graphs and Charts.

EDUCATIONAL GROWTH IN ANDHRA PRADESH 1988

A. GENERAL INFORMATION :

		AT A GLANCE	
1.	Population (1981 Census)	Total	53549673
2.	Area (in Sq. Kms.)	275068 Sq. Kms.	
3.	Density (Per Sq. Kms.)	195	
4.	Sex Ratio (No. of Females : per thousand Males)	975	
5.	Literacy rate .. .. .	.. All	29.82
			Males 39.26
			Females 20.39
6.	No. of Villages .. .. .	..	29701
7.	No. of Towns .. .. .	..	252
8.	No. of Districts .. .. .	..	23
9.	Decennial growth rate of Population (1971-1981) .. .. .	..	23.1
10.	No. of Panchayath/Revenue Mandals .. .. .	..	1104
11.	No. of Municipalities .. .. .	..	112
12.	No. of Municipal Corporations .. .. .	..	3

B. EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS (1987-88):

1.	No. of Primary Schools .. .. .	..	46086
2.	No. of Upper Primary Schools .. .. .	..	5724
3.	No. of High Schools .. .. .	..	5186
4.	Total No. of Schools (including Pre-Primary K.V. and Public Schools) .. .. .	..	57360
5.	No. of Junior Colleges .. .. .	..	660
6.	No. of Degree Colleges .. .. .	..	365
7.	No. of Universities .. .. .	..	12
8.	No. of Engineering Colleges .. .. .	..	28
9.	No. of Medical Colleges .. .. .	..	10
10.	No. of Polytechnics .. .. .	..	84
11.	No. of I.T.Is., D.L.T.Cs. .. .. .	..	49+10 DLTCs.
12.	No. of T.T.Is. .. .. .	..	25
13.	No. of DIETS .. .. .	..	9 (T.T.Is Upgraded)
14.	No. of B.Ed. Colleges .. .. .	..	48
15.	No. of High Schools with Vocational Courses .. .. .	..	737
16.	No. of Primary Schools in which A.V. Education (Video lessons) Scheme introduced .. .. .	..	1000
	No. of N.F.E. Centres .. .. .	..	Phase I 21772
		..	Phase II 2800
18.	No. of Adult Education Centres .. .. .	..	14795
19.	No. of School less habitations (as per the V All India Educational Survey 1986) .. .. .	..	15258
20.	(a) No. of Teachers in Primary Schools .. .. .	..	97543
	(b) No. of Teachers in Upper Primary Schools .. .. .	..	42862
	(c) No. of Teachers in High Schools .. .. .	..	67951
21.	Total No. of Teachers in the State in School Education (including Pre-Primary Schools, Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools) .. .. .	..	216619
22.	No. of Residential Institutions managed by APREIS .. .. .	..	Schools 79
		..	Junior Colleges 5
		..	Degree Colleges 1
			Total 85

TYPE WISE SCHOOLS ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1977-78, 1982-83 AND 1987-88

Sl.No.	Type of School	Year	NO. OF SCHOOLS			ENROLMENT			TEACHERS		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	Pre-Primary Schools	.. 1977-78	115	..	115	3730	3200	6930	12	124	136
		1982-83	210	..	210	5602	3843	9445	9	221	230
		1987-88	35	..	35	1222	1000	2222	9	52	61
2.	Primary Schools	.. 1977-78	38448	388	38836	2098979	1449205	3548184	59728	19837	79565
		1982-83	40899	304	41203	2562019	1849562	4411581	61851	22519	84370
		1987-88	45803	283	46086	3155513	2320023	5475536	71022	26521	97543
3.	Upper Primary Schools	.. 1977-78	4133	68	4201	675578	414412	1089990	24300	9571	33871
		1982-83	5012	67	5079	937858	582764	1520622	26593	11256	37849
		1987-88	5648	76	5724	1137599	758097	1895696	29596	13266	42862
4.	High Schools	.. 1977-78	3033	347	3380	810497	427033	1237530	43128	13141	56269
		1982-83	3674	362	4036	1108670	631595	1740265	44464	15322	59786
		1987-88	4800	386	5186	1424218	841460	2265678	47902	20049	67951
5.	High Schools attached to Junior. Colleges	.. 1977-78	213	18	231	103248	30744	133992	4392	1153	5545
		1982-83	269	25	294	172767	65695	238462	5172	1758	6930
		1987-88	261	20	281	158503	59127	217630	4767	1304	6071
6.	Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools	.. 1977-78	21	4	25	12455	7897	20352	355	511	866
		1982-83	44	4	48	32363	20233	52596	680	1419	2099
		1987-88	44	4	48	35714	22059	57773	688	1443	2131
Grand Total	.. 1977-78		45963	825	46788	3704487	2332491	6036978	131915	44337	176252
	1982-83		50108	762	50870	4819279	1536923	7972971	138769	52495	191264
	1987-88		56591	769	57360	5912769	4001766	9914535	153984	62635	216619

TABLE
DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION OF ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1901 TO 1981

Sl.No.	District	DECADAL VARIANCE IN								
		1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam ..	1060467	1101199 3.84	1123461 2.02	1222767 8.84	1333341 9.04	1405792 5.43	1555369 10.64	1769968 13.80	1959352 10.70
2.	Vijayanagaram ..	929913	976938 5.06	987532 1.08	1085952 9.97	1198241 10.34	1306389 9.03	1411055 8.01	1589558 12.65	1804196 13.50
3.	Vishakapatnam ..	992833	1056683 6.43	1057223 0.05	1175984 11.23	1314362 11.77	1483653 12.88	1665213 12.24	2035831 22.26	2576474 26.56
4.	East Godavari ..	1339029	1511222 12.86	1536868 1.70	1756747 14.31	1976743 12.52	2301822 16.45	2608375 13.32	3087262 18.36	3701040 19.88
5.	West Godavari ..	919234	1046050 13.80	1118436 6.92	1298758 16.12	1465111 12.81	1697727 15.88	1978257 16.52	2374306 20.02	2873958 21.04
6.	Krishna ..	861068	993086 15.33	1059731 6.71	1229176 15.99	6141351 15.00	1736429 22.84	2076956 19.61	2493574 20.06	3048463 22.25
7.	Guntur ..	1133968	1299257 14.58	1385050 6.60	1563095 12.85	1755986 12.34	1975395 12.49	2327246 17.81	2844488 22.23	3434724 20.75
8.	Prakasham ..	975037	1068743 9.61	1117701 4.58	1205223 7.83	1343883 11.50	1463737 8.92	1671726 14.21	1919995 14.85	2329574 21.33
9.	Nellore ..	884751	901771 1.92	939647 4.20	1015946 8.12	5109814 8.09	1226155 11.66	1408891 14.90	1627740 15.53	2014879 23.78
10.	Chittoor ..	1118706	1171614 4.73	1203748 2.74	1324770 10.05	1490095 12.48	1657560 11.24	1905344 14.95	2267413 19.00	2737316 20.72
11.	Cuddapah ..	880891	894807 1.58	888791 -0.67	950542 6.95	1057576 11.26	1162888 9.96	1342015 15.40	1577267 17.53	1933304 22.57
12.	Ananthapur ..	1025322	1053449 2.74	1040166 -1.26	1138081 9.41	1273079 11.86	1483591 16.54	1767464 19.13	2115321 19.68	2548012 20.46
13.	Kurnool ..	950655	1035333 8.91	987117 -4.66	1120650 13.53	1222993 9.13	1315499 7.56	1570955 19.42	1982090 26.17	2407299 21.45
14.	Mahboobnagar ..	856680	1010657 17.97	987889 -2.25	1174054 18.84	1308883 11.48	1447132 10.56	1590686 9.92	1932082 21.46	2444619 26.53
15.	Rangareddy ..	339477	426977 2577	378814 -11.28	400108 5.62	551502 37.84	737092 33.65	870189 18.06	1109225 27.47	1582062 42.63
16.	Hyderabad ..	499082	627720 25.77	556913 -11.28	588217 5.62	810790 37.84	1083634 33.65	1191687 9.97	1682537 41.19	2260702 34.36
17.	Medak ..	559712	809999 44.72	785347 -3.04	917480 16.82	1006324 9.68	1114476 10.75	1232506 10.59	1467944 19.10	1807139 23.11
18.	Nizamabad ..	691020	559607 -19.02	540851 -3.35	652810 20.70	728536 11.60	831513 14.13	1017987 22.43	1313268 29.01	1679683 27.90
19.	Adilabad ..	455099	579092 27.25	604964 4.47	697580 15.31	756338 8.42	831600 9.95	1009292 21.37	1288348 27.65	1639003 27.22
20.	Karimnagar ..	761431	1030422 35.3	999212 -3.03	1132602 13.36	1237084 9.22	1428168 15.45	1621515 13.54	1963928 21.12	2436323 24.05
21.	Warangal ..	653721	822290 25.79	813104 -1.12	971672 19.50	1125659 15.85	1329836 18.14	1545435 16.21	1870933 21.06	2300295 22.95
22.	Khammam ..	380139	469318 23.46	472688 0.72	574818 21.61	675973 17.60	808002 19.53	1057542 20.88	1369892 29.54	1751574 27.86
23.	Nalgonda ..	776087	930434 19.89	851651 -8.47	1014781 19.15	1145180 12.85	1287169 12.40	1557742 21.02	1819738 16.82	2279685 25.28
Total Andhra Pradesh ..		19044322	21376668 12.25	21436904 0.28	24211813 12.94	27289340 12.71	31115259 14.02	35983447 15.65	43502708 20.90	53549673 23.10

NOTE :—The Population of the State Increased by 180.86% From 1901 to 1981.

TABLE : 1 2

GROWTH OF POPULATION IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1971 AND 1981

Sl.No.	District	POPULATION						AVERAGE		
		1971			1981			ANNUAL GROWTH		
		Men	Women	All	Men	Women	All	Men	Women	All
1.	Srikakulam	1279085	1310906	2589991	968585	990767	1959352	1.02	1.12	1.07
2.	Vijayanagaram	..	..	0	899548	904648	1804196	1.24	1.46	1.35
3.	Vishakapatnam	1404781	1400585	2805366	1300676	1275798	2576474	2.76	2.55	2.65
4.	East Godavari	1546865	1540397	3087262	1857472	1843568	3701040	2.00	1.96	1.98
5.	West Godavari	1190938	1183368	2374306	1443651	1430307	2873958	2.12	2.08	2.10
6.	Krishna	1269399	1224175	2493574	1546340	1502123	3048463	2.18	2.27	2.23
7.	Guntur	1441057	1403431	2844488	1741102	1693622	3434724	2.08	2.06	2.07
8.	Prakasham	966180	953815	1919995	1177860	1151711	2329571	2.19	2.07	2.13
9.	Nellore	810701	798916	1609617	1018716	996163	2014879	2.56	2.46	2.51
10.	Kurnool	1006521	975569	1982090	1226943	1180356	2407299	2.18	2.09	2.14
11.	Ananthapur	1086233	1029088	2115321	1309528	1238484	2548012	2.05	2.03	2.04
12.	Cuddapah	805516	771751	1577267	986705	946599	1933304	2.24	2.26	2.25
13.	Chittoor	1166232	1119304	2285536	1392606	1344710	2737316	1.94	2.01	1.9
14.	Hyderabad	1442372	1349390	2791762	1177380	1083322	2260702	3.63	3.26	3.43
15.	Rangareddy	..	..	..	808708	773354	1582062	4.40	4.12	4.26
16.	Medak	739066	728878	1467944	911868	895271	1807139	2.33	2.28	2.31
17.	Nizamabad	657089	656179	1313268	834496	845187	1679683	2.69	2.88	2.79
18.	Mahbubnagar	971982	960100	1932082	1232684	1211935	2444619	2.68	2.62	2.65
19.	Nalgonda	926177	893561	1819738	1157738	1121947	2279685	2.50	2.55	2.53
20.	Warangal	956734	914199	1870933	1171482	1128813	2300295	2.24	2.34	2.29
21.	Khammam	700103	669789	1369892	895013	856561	1751574	2.78	2.78	2.78
22.	Karim nagar	989572	974356	1963928	1221843	1214480	2436223	2.34	2.46	2.40
23.	Adilabad	652060	636288	1288348	827978	811025	1639003	2.69	2.74	2.72
Total Andhra Pradesh		22008663	21494045	43502708	27108922	26440751	53549673	2.31	2.30	2.31

Not: The average annual growth rate of A.P. population was 2.30 during 1971-81 which was less by 0.20 to That of India. Hyderabad and Rangareddy districts registered higher growth rates during the decade.

TABLE I.2
POPULATION IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS IN

S.No.	Dist.	POPULATION IN 1971								
		Rural Area			Urban Area			All Persons		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(2)	(3)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
1.	Srikakulam	1141631	1172640	2314271	137454	138266	275720	1279085	1310906	2589991
2.	Vijaya nagaram			0			0		0	0
3.	Vishaka Patnam	1085320	1094543	2179863	319461	306042	625503	1404781	1400585	2805366
4.	East Godavari	1248978	1244690	2493668	297887	295707	593594	1546865	1540397	3087262
5.	West Godavari	980122	973799	1953921	210816	209569	420385	1190938	1183368	2374306
6.	Krishna	921083	892939	1814022	348316	331236	679552	1269399	1224175	2493574
7.	Guntur	1081242	1052613	2133855	359815	350818	710633	1441057	1403431	2844488
8.	Prakasham	858217	849150	1707367	107963	104665	212628	966180	953815	1919995
9.	Nel'ore	681609	674211	1355820	129092	124705	253797	810701	798916	1609617
10.	Kurnool	800498	779143	1579641	206023	196426	402449	1006521	975569	1982090
11.	Ananthapur	892283	847248	1739531	193950	181840	375790	1086233	1029088	2115321
12.	Cuddapah	690475	663149	1353624	115041	108602	223643	805516	771751	1577267
13.	Chittoor	1007241	970841	1978082	158991	148463	307454	1166232	1119304	2285536
14.	Hyderabad	483210	469463	952673	959162	879927	1839089	1442372	1349390	2791762
15.	Rangareddy									
16.	Medak	675402	667556	1342958	63664	61322	124986	739066	728878	1467944
17.	Nizamabad	548696	555190	1103886	108393	100989	209382	657089	656179	1313268
18.	Mahabub Nagar	882697	876063	1758760	89285	84037	173322	971982	960100	1932082
19.	Nalgonda	862562	835487	1698049	63615	58074	121689	926177	893561	1819738
20.	Warangal	826793	792891	1619684	129941	121308	251249	956734	914199	1870933
21.	Khammam	603590	580194	1183784	95513	89595	185108	699103	669789	1368892
22.	Karimnagar	881192	872269	1753461	108380	102087	210467	989572	974356	1963928
23.	Adilabad	545406	537855	1083261	106654	98433	205087	652060	636288	1288348
Andhra Pradesh		17698247	17401934	35100181	4309416	4092111	8401527	22007663	21494045	43501708

ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1971 & 1981

POPULATION IN 1981.								
RURAL AREA			URBAN AREA.			ALL PERSONS.		
Male.	Female.	Total	Male.	Female.	Total	Male.	Female.	Total
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	20
861746	884202	1745948	106839	106565	213404	968585	990767	1959352
755051	761646	1516697	144497	143002	287499	899548	904648	1804196
887231	883282	1770513	413445	392516	805961	1300676	1275798	2576474
1443715	1435145	2878860	413757	408423	822180	1857472	1843568	3701040
1143034	1134050	2277084	300617	296257	596874	1443651	1430307	2873958
1041178	1015223	2056401	505162	486900	992062	1546340	1502123	3048463
1261352	1227670	2489022	479750	465952	945702	1741102	1693622	3434724
999157	981137	1980294	178703	170574	349277	1177860	1151711	2329571
805138	791352	1596490	213578	204811	418389	1018716	996163	2014879
923946	893754	1817700	302997	286602	589599	1226943	1180356	2407299
1034776	982319	2017095	274752	256165	530917	1309528	1238484	2548012
794652	764149	1558801	192053	182450	374503	986705	946599	1933304
1154608	1120566	2275174	237998	224144	462142	1392606	1344710	2737316
..	..	..	1177380	1083322	2260702	1177380	1083322	2260702
611674	593391	1205065	197034	179963	376997	808708	773354	1582062
799751	790984	1590735	112117	104287	216404	911868	895271	1807139
668645	688385	1357030	165851	156802	322653	834496	845187	1679683
1093577	1083821	2177398	139107	128114	267221	1232684	1211935	2444619
1021421	998747	2020168	136317	128200	264517	1157738	1126947	2284685
966467	937354	1903821	205015	191459	396474	1171482	1128813	2300295
742092	712096	1454188	152921	144465	297386	895013	856561	1751574
1024245	1027348	2051593	197598	187132	384730	1221843	1214480	2436323
664171	657849	1322020	163807	153176	316983	827978	811025	1639003
20697627	20364470	41062097	6411295	6081281	12492576	27108922	26445751	53554673

NOTE :- The urban Population Increased by 4.0 Percent from 1971 to 1981 in the State.

GROWTH RATE POPULATION OF S. C. & S. T's IN

Sl. No.	District.	1971						POPULATION
		S.C.			S. T.			
		Male.	Female.	Total	Male.	Female.	Total	
1.	Sri Kakulam.	2927416	2847132	5774548	840022	817635	1657657	
2.	Vijayanagaram.	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Vishakapatnam.	111114	110853	221967	152080	147890	299970	
4.	East Godavari.	262085	255706	517791	59627	59400	119027	
5.	West Godavari.	172906	167395	340301	25890	25833	51723	
6.	Krishna.	128103	122550	250653	25935	24807	50742	
7.	Guntur.	70200	66324	136524	53949	51529	105478	
8.	Prakasham.	89929	87926	177855	28070	27041	55111	
9.	Nellore.	160141	157450	317591	67642	62635	130277	
10.	Kurnool.	112792	110046	222838	16537	15870	32407	
11.	Anadthapur.	142249	136026	278275	33114	31764	64878	
12.	Cuddapah.	87040	84613	171653	13864	12747	26611	
13.	Chittoor.	203204	195935	399139	34271	32530	66801	
14.	Hyderabad.	199347	193434	392781	2531	2136	4667	
15.	Ranga Reddy.	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Medak.	117609	115044	232653	63	57	120	
17.	Nizamabad.	98985	101039	200024	324	254	578	
18.	Mahabubnagar.	163205	162106	325311	2800	2800	5600	
19.	Nalgonda.	148557	140690	289247	273	246	519	
20.	Warangal.	153332	143613	296945	22019	21268	43287	
21.	Khammam.	86194	81702	167896	100976	100694	201670	
22.	Karimnagar.	187382	182244	369626	8355	8078	16433	
23.	Adilabad.	114949	112040	226989	84910	84389	169300	
Andhra Pradesh.		5736739	5573868	11310607	1573252	1529603	3102855	

As the Bifurcation of these Districts Have Taken Place Between 1971 and 1981, the Exact Population Figures not Available for these Communities Before Bifurcation.

The Abnormal Growth Rate Recorded Among S. Ts. in these Districts During 1981 Census was Due to Decline of Certain Communities as S. Ts.

1.4

ANDHRA PRADESH DURING THE PERIOD 1971 & 1981.

LATION.						DECADAL.	GROWTH	RATE.			
1981											
S.C.			S. T.			SCHEDULE CASTE.			SCHEDULE TRIBE.		
Male.	Female.	Total	Male.	Female.	Total	Male.	Female.	Total	Male	Female.	Total
89310	90465	179775	52894	52248	105142	..	..	..	..	..	..
93261	91531	184792	76855	76489	153344	..	..	..	..	..	..
102793	99550	202343	179996	174131	354127	..	..	..	..	..	..
327963	323494	651457	72361	71061	143422	25.1	26.1	25.6	21.3	19.6	20.45
235321	229124	464145	33333	33253	66586	35.9	36.8	36.35	28.7	28.7	28.7
217117	208179	425296	34194	32733	66927	69.4	69.8	69.6	31.8	31.9	31.85
162650	154114	316764	71685	68064	139749	131.6	132.3	131.95	32.8	32	32.4
189263	183645	372908	40014	37833	77847	110.4	108.8	109.6	42.5	39.9	41.2
210381	206050	416431	91510	85987	177497	31.3	30.8	31.05	35.2	37.2	36.2
191981	183997	375978	20498	19416	39914	70.2	67.2	68.7	23.9	22.3	23.1
180181	168596	348777	41837	40189	82026	26.6	23.9	25.25	26.3	26.5	26.4
128189	122754	250943	19590	17990	37580	47.2	45	46.1	41.3	41.1	41.2
242910	235966	478876	40688	38146	78834	19.5	20.4	19.95	18.7	17.2	17.95
110108	106377	216485	7578	6910	14488	..	..	..	..	..	..
156563	151384	307947	37224	35432	72656	..	..	..	..	..	..
156437	153564	310001	35077	33439	68516	33	33.4	33.2	..	..	..
126403	132437	258840	46098	44164	90262	27.6	31	29.3	..	..	..
214154	209922	424076	79285	75955	155240	31.2	29.4	30.3	..	..	..
19786	182627	372413	100637	95023	195660	27.7	29.8	28.75	..	..	..
197534	186236	383770	151100	141672	292772	28.8	29.6	29.2	..	..	..
134054	125871	259925	218051	211908	429959	55.5	54	54.75	115.9	110.4	113.15
231070	228297	459367	30939	29628	60567	23.3	25.2	24.25	270.3	266.7	268.5
152113	148308	300421	137245	135641	272886	32.3	32.3	32.3	61.6	60.7	61.15
39242	3922488	7961730	1618689	1557312	3176001	37.9	37.7	37.8	92.6	90.4	91.5

TABLE 1-5

PERCENTAGE OF S. C. & S. T. POPULATION TO THE TOTAL POPULATION OF A. P. 1971 & 1981.

Sl. No.	District.	1971						1981					
		PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION.						PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION.					
		S. C.			S. T.			S. C.			S. T.		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	Srikakulam.	9.23	9.18	9.21	8.34	8.06	8.20	9.22	9.13	9.18	5.46	5.27	5.37
2.	Vijayanagaram.	..	..	0.00	..	..	..	10.37	10.24	10.31	8.54	8.46	8.50
3.	Vishakapatnam.	7.90	7.91	7.91	10.82	10.55	10.69	8.00	8.00	8.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
4.	East Godavari.	16.29	16.60	16.77	3.85	3.85	3.85	17.66	17.55	17.61	3.90	3.85	3.88
5.	West Godavari.	14.51	14.14	14.33	2.17	2.17	2.17	16.28	16.02	16.15	2.31	2.32	2.32
6.	Krishna. ..	10.09	10.01	10.05	2.04	2.03	2.04	14.04	13.86	13.95	2.21	2.18	2.21
7.	Guntur. ..	4.87	4.72	4.80	4.09	3.67	3.70	9.34	9.10	9.22	4.12	4.02	4.07
8.	Prakasham.	9.30	9.21	9.26	2.90	2.87	2.89	16.06	15.95	16.01	3.40	3.28	3.34
9.	Nellore. ..	19.75	19.70	19.73	8.34	7.83	8.09	20.65	20.68	20.67	8.98	8.63	8.81
10.	Kurnool. ..	11.20	11.28	11.24	1.64	1.63	1.64	15.65	15.59	15.62	1.67	1.64	1.66
11.	Ana thapur.	13.09	13.21	13.15	3.04	3.06	3.05	13.76	13.51	13.69	3.19	3.25	3.22
12.	Cuddapah.	10.80	10.96	10.88	1.72	1.68	1.68	12.99	12.97	12.98	1.99	1.90	1.95
13.	Chittoor. ..	17.42	17.50	17.46	2.93	2.92	2.93	17.44	17.55	17.50	2.92	2.84	2.88
14.	Hyderabad.	13.82	14.33	14.06	0.17	0.16	0.17	9.35	9.82	9.59	0.64	0.61	0.64
15.	Rangareddy.	..	..	0.00	0.00	..	0.00	19.36	19.57	19.47	4.60	4.58	4.59
16.	Medak. ..	15.91	15.78	15.85	0.00	..	0.00	17.16	17.15	17.16	3.85	3.74	3.80
17.	Nizamabad.	15.06	15.39	15.23	0.04	0.04	0.04	15.15	15.67	15.41	5.52	5.23	5.33
18.	Mahabubnagar.	16.79	16.88	16.84	0.28	0.28	0.28	17.37	17.32	17.35	6.43	6.27	6.35
19.	Nalgonda. ..	16.03	15.74	15.89	0.02	0.02	0.02	16.39	16.28	16.34	8.69	8.47	8.58
20.	Warangal. ..	16.02	15.70	15.86	2.30	2.32	2.31	16.86	16.50	16.68	12.90	12.55	12.73
21.	Khammam.	12.31	12.19	12.25	14.42	15.03	14.73	14.98	14.84	14.69	24.36	24.74	24.55
22.	Karimnagar.	18.93	13.57	16.27	0.84	0.82	0.83	18.91	18.80	18.86	2.53	2.44	2.49
23.	Adilabad. ..	17.62	17.60	17.61	13.02	13.26	13.14	18.37	18.29	18.33	16.58	16.72	16.65
Andhra Pradesh		13.30	13.24	13.27	3.81	3.80	3.81	14.90	14.84	14.87	5.97	5.89	5.93

NOTE :—(i) The S. C. Population Increased by 1.60 % from 1971 to 1981 (Male 1.60 & Females 1.60)

(ii) The S. T. Population Increased by 2.13 % from 1971 to 1981 (Male 2.16 & Females 2.03).

TABLE 1.7.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1981.

Sl. No.	District	1981 POPULATION.								
		Total Population.	HINDUS.		MUSLMS		CHRISTIANS		OTRS	
			Population	%of Totp.	Population	%of Totp.	Population	%of Totp.	Population	%of Totp.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	Srikakulam.	1959352	1950382	99.57	4841	0.25	3523	0.18	106	0.01
2.	Vijayanagaram.	1804196	1785005	98.94	12146	0.67	6149	0.34	895	0.05
3.	Vishakapatnam.	2576474	2503063	97.15	43617	1.69	27834	1.03	1960	0.03
4.	East Godavari.	3701040	3592628	97.07	55069	1.49	50644	1.37	2699	0.07
5.	West Godavari.	2873958	2656927	92.45	60525	2.11	155707	5.42	799	0.03
6.	Krishna.	3048463	2633782	86.40	185681	6.09	224652	7.37	4348	0.14
7.	Guntur.	3434724	2712940	78.99	358310	10.43	361724	10.53	1750	0.05
8.	Prakasham.	2329571	2057726	88.33	161361	6.93	109101	4.68	1383	0.06
9.	Nellore	2014879	1799339	89.30	178883	8.88	32969	1.64	3688	0.18
10.	Chittoor.	2737316	2471349	90.28	236634	8.64	28765	1.05	568	0.01
1.	Cuddapah	1933304	1586613	82.07	286481	14.82	59741	3.09	469	0.02
2.	Ananthapur	2548012	2242973	88.03	287137	11.27	16847	0.66	1055	0.04
3.	Kurnool	2407299	1928127	80.10	407981	16.95	69567	2.89	1624	0.07
4.	Mahaboobnagar	2444619	2205316	90.21	218091	8.92	21077	0.86	135	0.01
5.	Rangareddy	1582062	1376348	87.00	178261	11.27	25149	1.59	2304	0.15
6.	Hyderabad	2260702	1371010	60.65	811787	35.91	62689	2.77	15216	0.67
7.	Medak	1807139	1565205	86.61	201621	11.16	39597	2.19	716	0.04
8.	Nizamabad	1679683	1446891	86.14	218568	13.01	11730	0.70	2494	0.15
9.	Adilabad	1639003	1477126	90.12	139921	8.54	10833	0.66	11123	0.68
10.	Karimnagar	2436323	2288235	93.92	134761	5.53	12140	0.50	1187	0.05
1.	Warangal	2300295	2144963	93.25	128551	5.59	25345	1.10	1436	0.06
2.	Khammam	1751574	1605416	91.66	103066	5.88	42757	2.44	335	0.02
3.	Nalgonda	2279685	2123817	93.16	120407	5.28	34787	1.53	674	0.03
ANDHRA PRADESH		53549673	47525681	88.75	4533700	8.47	1433327	2.68	56964	0.11

NOTE : Hindus are largely populated in all the districts. The districts of Guntur, Nellore, Chittoor, Cuddapah, Anantapur, Kurnool, Rangareddy, Hyderabad, Medak, Adilabad and Nizamabad are having Muslim population more than the State % of their population (8.47). Christians are more populated in the Districts of West Godavari, Krishna, Guntur, Prakasham, Cuddapah, Kurnool and Hyderabad than their State average (2.68).

POPULATION OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES 1981 CENSUS

Sl.No.	State	Total Population	Rural Population	Percentage of Rural Population To Total Population
1.	Andhra Pradesh	53549673	41062097	76.68
2.	Assam	19896843	17849657	89.71
3.	Bihar	69914734	61195744	87.53
4.	Gujarat	34085799	23484146	68.90
5.	Haryana	12922618	10095231	78.12
6.	Himachal Pradesh	4280818	3954847	92.39
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	5987389	4726986	78.95
8.	Karnataka	37135714	26406108	71.11
9.	Kerala	25453680	20682405	81.26
10.	Madhya Pradesh	52178844	41592385	79.71
11.	Maharashtra	62784171	40790577	64.97
12.	Manipur	1420953	1045493	73.58
13.	Meghalaya	1335819	1094486	81.93
14.	Nagaland	774930	654696	84.48
15.	Orissa	26370271	23259984	88.20
16.	Punjab	16788915	12141158	72.31
17.	Rajasthan	34261862	27051354	78.95
18.	Sikkim	316385	265301	83.85
19.	Tamilnadu	48408077	32456202	67.05
20.	Tripura	2053058	1827490	89.01
21.	Uttar Pradesh	110862013	90962898	82.05
22.	West Bengal	54580647	40133926	73.53
UNION TERRITORIES :				
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Island	188741	139107	73.70
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	631830	590411	93.44
25.	Chandigarh	451610	28769	6.73
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	103676	96762	93.33
27.	Delhi	6220406	452206	7.26
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	1086730	734922	67.62
29.	Lakshadweep	40249	21620	53.71
30.	Mizoram	493757	371943	75.32
31.	Pondicherry	604471	288424	47.71
INDIA		685184692	525457335	76.6

RESPECT OF ANDHRA PRADESH AND INDIA (ALL AGE-GROUPS)

Age-Group	1981			1986			1991			1996			2001		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
0-4	.. 66924	33864	33060	75373	38187	37186	76969	39100	37869	75256	38342	36914	68200	34774	33426
5-9	.. 75225	37719	37506	64248	32448	31800	72654	36763	35891	74246	37743	36503	72955	37074	35881
10-14	.. 62908	32118	30790	74426	37240	37186	63573	32056	31517	71716	36316	35400	73486	37265	36221
15-19	.. 51551	26206	25345	62387	31801	30586	73795	36877	36918	63061	31723	31333	71506	36125	35381
20-24	.. 45974	23729	22245	50948	25882	25066	61698	31430	30268	73074	36447	36627	62618	31532	31086
25-29	.. 40812	20488	20324	45348	23400	21948	50307	25547	24760	61017	31028	29989	72494	36185	36309
30-34	.. 35740	17732	18008	40153	20115	20038	44680	23019	21661	49606	25157	24509	60450	30754	29696
35-39	.. 31404	15491	15913	35072	17325	17747	39469	19710	19759	44011	22596	21415	49098	24872	24226
A.P. (all age groups)	.. 535497	271089	264408	588594	296694	291900	642149	322936	319213	692156	347552	344604	735229	368943	366286
India (all age (Groups)	.. 6851590	3543843	3307747	7610701	3927868	3682833	8372494	4313017	4059477	9132455	4697377	4435078	9860986	5064538	4796448

ANNUAL ESTIMATES OF POPULATION (IN 00'S AS ON 1st MARCH FROM 1981 TO 2001 BY SEX AND THEIR EXPONENTIAL 1981 RATES OF GROWTH (PERCENTAGE) IN ANDHRA PRADESH (MEDIUM PROJECTIONS).

Year	Persons	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	ANNUAL GROWTH RATE		
					Persons	Male	Female
1981	535497	271089	264408	1025	..	..	..
1982	546256	276368	269888	1024	1.99	1.93	2.05
1983	556866	281492	275374	1022	1.92	1.84	2.01
1984	567386	286518	280868	1020	1.87	1.77	1.97
1985	577936	291561	286375	1018	1.84	1.74	1.94
1986	588594	296694	291900	1016	1.83	1.74	1.91
1987	599320	301896	297424	1015	1.81	1.74	1.87
1988	610100	307166	302934	1014	1.78	1.73	1.84
1989	620884	312470	308414	1013	1.75	1.71	1.79
1990	631587	317742	313845	1012	1.71	1.67	1.75
1991	642149	322936	319213	1012	1.66	1.62	1.70
1992	652557	328054	324503	1011	1.61	1.57	1.64
1993	662790	333088	329702	1010	1.56	1.52	1.59
1994	672820	338025	334795	1010	1.50	1.47	1.53
1995	682616	342849	339767	1009	1.45	1.42	1.47
1996	692156	347552	344604	1009	1.39	1.36	1.41
1997	701413	352121	349292	1008	1.33	1.31	1.35
1998	710366	356550	353816	1008	1.27	1.25	1.29
1999	718998	360832	358166	1007	1.21	1.19	1.22
2000	727293	364967	362326	1007	1.15	1.14	1.15
2001	735229	368943	366286	1007	1.09	1.08	1.09

(MEDIUM PROJECTION)

Age Group	1985			1990			1995			2000		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0—4	37320	36357	73677	38919	37735	76654	38487	37096	75583	35437	34063	69500
5—9	33505	32947	66452	39909	35087	74996	37556	36386	73942	37198	35995	73193
10—14	36213	35900	72113	33082	32631	65713	35502	34660	70162	37089	36071	73160
15—19	30679	29533	60212	35872	35674	71546	32711	32397	65108	35308	34642	69950
20—24	25450	24499	49949	30332	29246	59578	35488	35416	70904	32440	32098	64538
25—29	22816	21622	44438	25122	24207	49329	29981	28993	58974	35220	35154	70374
30—34	19637	19630	39267	22444	21342	43786	24749	23960	48709	29714	28749	58463
35—39	16957	17379	34336	19238	19364	38602	22045	21100	43145	24449	23713	48162
All Ages	291561	286375	577936	317742	313845	631587	342849	339767	682616	364967	362326	727293

SINGLE YEAR AGE POPULATION (IN 00'S) IN THE AGE GROUP 5—16 BY SEX AS ON 1ST MARCH FOR YEARS 1985, 1990, 1995 and 2000 in ANDHRA PRADESH (MEDIUM PROJECTION)

Age Group	1985			1990			1995			2000		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
5	6778	6635	13413	7495	7300	14795	7627	7373	15000	7361	7109	14470
6	6579	6448	13027	7341	7161	14502	7579	7334	14913	7416	7160	14576
7	6511	6438	12949	7180	7016	14196	7520	7285	14805	7455	7214	14669
8	6744	6630	13374	7021	6872	13893	7453	7229	14682	7478	7211	14722
9	6893	6796	13689	6872	6738	13610	7377	7165	14542	7438	7259	14747
10	7114	7058	14172	6710	6591	13301	7303	7103	14406	7434	7261	14745
11	7363	7329	14692	6514	6405	12919	7241	7052	14293	7466	7250	14716
12	7458	7423	14881	6447	6352	12799	7144	6970	14114	7434	7227	14661
13	7300	7232	14532	6581	6506	13087	6994	6842	13836	7384	7190	14574
14	6978	6858	13836	6830	6777	13607	6820	6693	13513	7321	7143	14464
15	6682	6511	13193	7053	7020	14073	6646	6542	13188	7257	7099	14356
16	6378	6151	12529	7296	7286	14582	6442	6358	12800	7283	7018	14301

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CHILDREN BY SEX IN AGE GROUPS 6-11, 11-13 AND 13-16 IN ANDHRA PRADESH AS ON 1ST MARCH 1987.

Sl. No.	District.	6-11			11-13			13-16		
		Boys.	Girls.	Total	Boys.	Girls.	Total	Boys.	Girls.	Total
1.	Srikakulam.	155751	154241	309992	83563	83344	166907	103469	101053	204532
2.	Vijaya Nagaram.	143803	142389	286192	77152	76950	154102	95532	93310	188842
3.	Vishakapatnam.	205250	203232	408482	110120	109831	219951	136353	133182	269535
4.	East Godhavari.	294860	291961	586821	158197	157733	315930	195883	191328	387211
5.	West Godhavari.	229146	226893	456039	122940	122619	245559	152227	148687	300914
6.	Krishna.	242801	240414	483215	130266	129925	260191	161299	157548	318847
7.	Guntur.	273524	270835	544359	146750	146366	293116	181709	177483	359192
8.	Prakasham.	185621	183796	369417	99589	99328	198917	123313	120445	243753
9.	Nellore.	160445	158867	319312	86081	85856	171937	106587	104409	210996
10.	Kurnool.	191595	189711	381306	102724	102525	205319	127281	124321	251602
11.	Ananthapur.	203116	201119	404235	108975	108690	217665	134935	131797	266732
12.	Cuddapah.	154044	152529	306573	82647	82431	165078	102335	99955	202290
13.	Chittoor.	218051	215908	433959	116988	116682	233670	144857	141488	286345
14.	Hyderabad.	180074	178303	358377	96612	96359	192971	119627	116845	236472
15.	Ranga Reddy.	125881	124643	250524	67537	67360	134897	83626	81681	165307
16.	Medak.	143803	142389	286192	77152	76950	154102	95532	93310	188842
17.	Nizamabad.	133988	132671	266659	71887	71699	143586	89012	86942	175954
18.	Mahaboob Nagar.	194582	192669	387251	104396	104123	208519	129266	126259	255525
19.	Nalgonda.	181354	179571	360925	97299	97044	194343	120478	117676	2382154
20.	Warangal.	183061	181261	364322	98215	97958	196173	121612	118783	240395
21.	Khammam.	139536	138164	277700	74863	74667	149530	92697	90541	183238
22.	Karimnagar.	194155	192246	386401	104167	103895	208062	128982	125983	254965
23.	Adilabad.	130575	129291	259866	70055	69872	139927	86744	84727	171471
Grand Total		4265016	4223103	8488119	2288175	2282257	4570432	2833356	2767763	5601119

RANKING OF DISTRICTS IN TERMS OF AREA IN ANDHRA PRADESH IN 1981 CENSUS

District	Area (in Sq.kms.)	Population to Total area of State	Rank
Srikakulam	5837	2.12	22
Vizianagaram	6539	2.38	21
Visakhapatnam	11161	4.06	14
East Godavari	10807	3.93	15
West Godavari	7742	2.81	19
Krishna	8727	3.17	17
Guntur	11391	4.14	13
Prakasham	17626	6.41	4
Nellore	13076	4.75	10
Chittoor	15152	5.51	8
Kurnool	17658	6.42	3
Cuddapah	15359	5.58	7
Ananthapur	19130	6.96	1
Hyderabad	217	0.08	23
RangaReddy	7493	2.72	20
Medak	9699	3.53	16
Mahaboobnagar	18432	6.7	2
Khammam	16029	5.83	6
Karimnagar	11823	4.3	12
Nalgonda	14240	5.18	9
Nizamabad	7956	2.89	18
Warangal	12846	4.67	11
Adilabad	16128	5.86	5
Andhra Pradesh	275068	100	

NO. OF VILLAGES & TOWNS AND NO. OF FEMALES PER 1000 MALES IN THE STATE AS PER 1981 CENSUS.

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	No. of Villages	No. of Towns	No. of Females per 100 Males Total Rural.	
1.	Srikakulam	2085	11	1023	1026
2.	Vizayanagaram	1545	10	1006	1009
3.	Visakhapatnam	4299	10	981	996
4.	East Godavari	1409	17	993	994
5.	West Godavari	897	11	991	992
6.	Krishna	1001	17	971	975
7.	Guntur	729	15	973	973
8.	Prakasam	1102	11	978	984
9.	Nellore	1203	8	978	983
10.	Kurnool	925	11	962	967
11.	Ananthapur	965	11	946	949
12.	Cuddapah	980	13	959	962
13.	Chittoor	1402	13	967	971
14.	Hyderabad	61	5	920	
15.	Ranga Reddy	1051	16	956	970
16.	Medak	1265	10	982	989
17.	Nizamabad	922	7	1013	1030
18.	Mahaboob Nagar	1547	11	983	991
19.	Nalgonda	1158	10	969	978
20.	Warangal	1089	4	957	970
21.	Khammam	1237	7	957	960
22.	Karim Nagar	1098	12	994	1003
23.	Adilabad	1731	12	980	990
Total :		29701	252	975	984

**NO. OF MANDALS IN ANDHRA PRADESH
DISTRICT-WISE DURING 1987-88**

Sl. No.	District.	..	..	No. of Mandals.
1.	Srikakulam	..	..	37
2.	Vijayanagaram	..	..	34
3.	Visakhapatnam	..	..	42
4.	East Godavari	..	..	57
5.	West Godavari	..	..	46
6.	Krishna	..	..	49
7.	Guntur	..	..	57
8.	Prakasham	..	..	56
9.	Nellore	..	..	46
10.	Kurnool	..	..	53
11.	Ananthapur	..	..	63
12.	Cuddapah	..	..	50
13.	Chittoor	..	..	66
14.	Hyderabad	..	..	4
15.	Ranga Reddy	..	..	37
16.	Medak	..	..	45
17.	Nizamabad	..	..	35
18.	Mahaboobnagar	..	..	64
19.	Nalgonda	..	..	59
20.	Warangal	..	..	50
21.	Khammam	..	..	46
22.	Karimnagar	..	..	56
23.	Adilabad	..	..	52
Andhra Pradesh				.. 1104

POPULATION OF S.Cs AND S.Ts IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS IN THE STATE AS PER THE 1981 CENSUS

District (1)		S.Cs.			S.Ts.		
		Persons (2)	Male (3)	Female (4)	Persons (5)	Male (6)	Female (7)
A.P. State :	T	7961730	4039242	3922488	3176001	1618689	1557312
	R	6752368	3419221	3333147	2978593	1514856	1463737
	U	1209362	620021	589341	197408	103833	93575
1. Srikakulam	T	179775	89310	90465	105142	52894	52248
	R	161956	80499	81457	103836	52221	51615
	U	17819	8811	9008	1306	673	633
2. Vijayanagaram	T	184792	93261	91531	153344	76855	76489
	R	154245	78012	76233	150235	75197	75038
	U	30547	15249	15298	3109	1658	1451
3. Vishakhapatnam	T	202343	102793	99550	354127	179996	174131
	R	125090	63729	61361	349935	177634	172301
	U	77253	39064	38189	4192	2362	1830
4. East Godavari	T	651457	327963	323494	143422	72361	71061
	R	560973	282237	278736	139061	70086	68975
	U	90484	45726	44758	4361	2275	2086
5. West Godavari	T	464145	235021	229124	66586	33333	33253
	R	408192	206661	201531	60230	30144	30086
	U	55953	28360	27593	6356	3189	3167
6. Krishna	T	425296	217117	208179	66927	34194	32733
	R	349333	178214	171119	52548	26846	25702
	U	75963	38903	37060	14379	7348	7031
7. Guntur	T	316764	162650	154114	139749	71685	68064
	R	253298	129957	123341	107971	55250	52721
	U	63466	32693	30773	31778	16435	15343
8. Prakasham	T	372908	189263	183645	77847	40014	37833
	R	345452	174627	170825	64865	33292	31572
	U	27456	14636	12820	12982	6722	6260
9. Nellore	T	416431	210381	206050	177497	91510	85983
	R	370818	187190	183628	149403	77136	72261
	U	45613	23191	22422	28094	14374	13720
10. Chittoor	T	478876	242910	235966	78834	40688	38143
	R	443170	224244	218926	71359	36809	34553
	U	35706	18666	17040	7475	3879	3593
11. Cuddapah	T	250943	128189	122754	37580	19590	17993
	R	225385	114986	110399	34234	17820	16413
	U	25558	13203	12355	3346	1770	1573
12. Ananthapur	T	348777	180181	168596	82026	41837	40183
	R	300840	154099	146741	75057	38023	37033
	U	47937	26082	21855	6969	3814	3153
13. Kurnool	T	375978	191981	183997	39914	20498	19413
	R	305766	156020	149746	33654	17237	16413
	U	70212	35961	34251	6260	3261	2993
14. Mahabubnagar	T	424076	214154	209922	155240	79285	75933
	R	400381	201606	198775	153203	78120	75033
	U	23695	12548	11147	2037	1165	863

District (1)		S.Cs			S.Ts		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
5. Rangareddy	T	307947	156563	151384	72656	37224	35432
	R	253896	128805	125091	67493	34467	33026
	U	54051	27758	26293	5163	2757	2406
6. Hyderabad	T	216485	110108	106377	14488	7578	6910
	U	216485	110108	106377	14488	7578	6910
7. Medak	.. T	310001	156437	153564	68516	35077	33439
	R	290775	146573	144202	67509	34456	33053
	U	19226	9864	9362	1007	621	386
8. Nizamabad	.. T	258840	126403	132437	90262	46098	44164
	R	231570	112581	118989	87462	44530	42932
	U	27270	13822	13448	2800	1568	1232
9. Adilabad	.. T	300421	152113	148308	272886	137245	135641
	R	256564	129641	126923	268277	134646	133631
	U	43857	22472	21385	4609	2599	2010
0. Karimnagar	.. T	459367	231070	228297	60567	30039	29628
	R	415476	208568	206908	57745	29390	28355
	U	43891	22502	21389	2822	1549	1273
1. Warangal	.. T	383770	197534	186236	292772	151100	141672
	R	333835	171787	162048	282077	145232	136845
	U	49935	25747	24188	10695	5868	4827
2. Khammam	.. T	259925	134054	125871	429959	218051	211908
	R	220322	113862	106460	413134	209244	203890
	U	39603	20192	19411	16825	8807	8018
3. Nalgonda	.. T	372413	189786	182627	195660	100637	95023
	R	345031	175323	169708	189305	97076	92229
	U	27382	14463	12919	6355	3561	2794

TABLE 2.1

LITERACY RATES 1971 & 1981 (SEX WISE) IN ANDHRA PRADESH

S. No.	District.	1971 Literacy Rate.			1981 Literacy Rate.		
		Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	27.67	9.58	18.52	32.65	13.02	22.72
2.	Vijaya Nagaram	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.98	12.55	21.77
3.	Vishakapatnam	29.54	12.94	21.25	36.49	18.99	27.82
4.	East Godavari	37.31	24.34	30.84	41.71	28.86	35.33
5.	West Godavari	40.45	28.34	34.41	43.58	31.59	37.66
6.	Krishna	41.72	28.38	35.17	48.60	34.62	41.77
7.	Guntur	39.41	21.84	30.73	45.25	26.60	36.00
8.	Prakasham	33.15	13.03	23.16	40.52	18.01	29.50
9.	Nellore	35.24	18.29	26.83	41.04	23.09	32.11
10.	Kurnool	34.05	12.75	23.57	39.96	17.06	28.51
11.	Ananthapur	34.66	12.42	23.84	40.84	16.52	29.00
12.	Cuddapah	36.22	12.74	24.73	43.91	17.77	31.11
13.	Chittoor	35.95	14.41	25.40	43.06	20.24	31.82
14.	Hyderabad	49.90	30.18	40.37	41.04	23.09	32.11
15.	Ranga Reddy	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.09	19.28	29.44
16.	Medak	25.20	6.88	16.10	32.00	10.87	21.55
17.	Nizamabad	26.14	8.23	17.19	31.89	11.70	21.82
18.	Mahaboob Nagar	23.29	7.72	15.50	28.12	10.56	19.44
19.	Nalgonda	25.05	8.76	17.05	31.59	13.00	22.44
20.	Warangal	26.37	9.47	18.11	33.12	13.61	23.55
21.	Khammam	25.14	11.57	18.51	33.16	17.68	25.55
22.	Karim Nagar	23.85	6.64	15.31	31.87	11.07	21.55
23.	Adilabad	21.66	6.45	14.15	27.81	9.58	18.77
Andhra Pradesh		33.18	15.75	24.57	39.26	20.39	29.90

NOTE :—There is an increase of 5.37 in the Literacy Rate of A.P. (6.08 among Males & 4.64 among Female) during 1971-81 Khammam registers highest increase of Literacy Rate (7.08) only a few Districts Telangana Region namely Nizamabad, Mahaboobnagar and Adilabad register less increase in the Literacy Rate.

LITERATES IN ANDHRA PRADESH BY SEX AND AREA DURING 1981-CENSUS.

District				Persons	Males	Females	
1.	Srikakulam	..	..	T R U	445209 342451 102758	316223 252743 63480	128986 89708 39278
2.	Vizianagaram	..	..	T R U	392277 260556 131721	278703 196370 82333	113574 64186 49388
3.	Vishakhapatnam	..	..	T R U	716913 288826 428087	474653 213636 261017	242260 75190 167070
4.	East Godavari	..	..	T R U	1306901 877425 429476	774820 526715 248105	532081 350710 181371
5.	West Godavari	..	..	T R U	1080947 769302 311645	629149 450111 179038	451798 319191 132607
6.	Krishna	..	..	T R U	1271423 698756 572667	751466 422792 328674	519957 275964 243993
7.	Guntur	..	..	T R U	1238404 767324 471080	787841 503441 284400	450563 263883 186680
3.	Prakasham	..	..	T R U	684667 511169 173498	477227 367330 109897	207440 143839 63601
1.	Nellore	..	..	T R U	648006 417886 230120	418033 281293 136740	229973 136593 93380
1.	Chittoor	..	..	T R U	871844 613297 258547	599675 441481 158194	272169 171816 100353
..	Cuddapah	..	..	T R U	601539 418642 182897	433292 315354 117938	168247 103288 64959
..	Anantapur	..	..	T R U	739337 474139 265198	534796 362679 172117	204541 111460 93081
3.	Kurnool	..	..	T R U	691574 427109 264465	490246 319638 170608	201328 107471 93857
..	Mahabubnagar	..	..	T R U	474623 350763 123860	346596 265603 80993	128027 85160 42867
..	Ranga Reddy	..	..	T R U	465237 268468 196769	316141 193366 122775	149096 75102 73994
..	Hyderabad	..	..	T U	1318742 1318742	785513 785513	533229 533229

District					Persens	Males	Females
17. Medak	...	..	..	T	389058	291778	9728
				R	282421	222720	5970
				U	106637	69058	3757
18. Nizamabad	...	..	..	T	364987	266130	9885
				R	228156	177422	5072
				U	136831	88708	4812
19. Adilabad	...	..	..	T	307900	230241	7765
				R	180070	144147	3592
				U	127830	86094	4173
20. Karimnagar	...	..	..	T	523825	389366	13445
				R	352577	276676	7590
				U	171248	112690	5855
21. Warangal	...	..	..	T	541618	387969	1536
				R	337903	256631	812
				U	203715	131338	723
22. Khammam	...	..	..	T	448245	296799	1514
				R	295265	202811	924
				U	152980	93988	585
23. Nalgonda	...	..	..	T	511542	365720	1458
				R	379745	281495	982
				U	131797	84225	475
Andhra Pradesh	...	..	..	T	16034818	10642377	53924
				R	9542250	6674454	28677
				U	6492568	3967923	25246

TABLE 2.4

LITERACY RATES IN RURAL & URBAN AREAS—1971 AND 1981

District	1971 LITERACY RATES						1981 LITERACY RATES					
	Rural Area			Urban Area			Rural Area			Urban Area		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Srikakulam	24.93	7.49	16.21	50.47	27.37	38.89	29.33	10.15	19.61	59.42	36.86	48.15
Vijaya Nagaram			0.00				26.01	8.43	17.18	56.93	34.54	45.82
Vishakhapatnam	21.11	6.52	13.82	58.15	35.91	47.27	24.08	8.51	16.31	63.13	42.56	53.12
East Godavari	33.03	20.75	26.89	55.26	39.34	47.34	36.48	24.44	30.48	59.96	44.41	52.24
West Godavari	36.69	25.28	31.00	57.92	42.57	50.27	36.75	28.15	33.78	59.56	44.75	52.21
Krishna	34.76	22.69	28.73	60.11	43.72	52.12	40.61	27.18	33.98	65.06	50.11	57.73
Guntur	33.95	17.10	25.53	55.81	35.96	46.01	39.91	21.50	30.83	59.28	40.06	49.81
Prakasam	30.15	10.66	20.41	57.01	32.25	44.82	36.76	14.66	25.81	61.50	37.29	49.67
Nellore	30.50	14.03	22.27	60.27	41.28	50.94	34.94	17.26	26.18	64.02	45.59	55.03
Kurnool	29.59	8.88	19.24	51.40	28.11	40.04	34.60	12.03	23.50	56.31	32.75	44.86
Ananthapur	29.47	7.92	18.70	68.84	33.38	46.36	35.05	11.35	23.51	62.64	36.34	49.95
Cuddapah	32.59	9.61	21.33	58.03	31.84	45.31	39.69	13.52	26.82	61.41	35.60	43.84
Chittoor	32.59	10.83	21.71	60.46	37.85	49.54	38.24	15.33	26.96	66.47	44.77	55.59
Hyderabad	25.88	7.09	16.62	62.00	42.49	52.67			0.00	66.72	49.22	58.33
Rangareddy			0.00	0.00		0.00	31.61	12.66	22.28	62.31	41.12	52.11
Medak	22.31	4.94	13.68	55.83	28.01	42.18	27.85	7.55	17.75	61.59	36.03	49.23
Nizamabad	21.58	5.19	13.33	49.25	24.92	37.51	26.54	7.37	16.81	53.49	30.69	42.41
Mahabubnagar	20.48	5.83	13.18	51.09	27.30	39.58	24.29	7.86	16.11	58.22	33.46	46.35
Nalgonda	22.71	7.01	15.00	56.77	33.56	45.69	27.56	9.84	18.80	51.79	50.79	50.70
Warangal	21.37	6.21	13.95	58.16	30.76	44.93	26.55	8.67	17.75	64.06	37.80	51.38
Khammam	20.54	8.43	14.60	53.95	31.88	43.33	27.33	12.98	20.30	61.46	40.84	51.44
Karimnagar	20.65	4.65	12.69	49.85	23.64	37.14	27.01	7.39	17.19	57.03	31.29	44.51
Adilabad	16.91	3.74	10.37	45.96	21.26	34.10	21.70	5.46	13.62	52.56	27.25	40.33
Andhra Pradesh	27.30	10.92	19.19	57.30	36.31	46.80	32.25	14.08	23.24	61.89	41.54	51.99

TABLE 2.4

LITERACY RATE IN ANDHRA PRADESH & OTHER STATES 1961 1971 and 1981

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	1961		1971		1981	
		Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban
1.	Andhra Pradeh	21.19	14.78	24.57	47.08	29.94	51.99
2.	Assam	27.56	57.68	28.72	58.69		
3.	Bihar	18.40	43.19	19.94	44.92	26.20	52.18
4.	Gujarat	30.45	48.77	35.79	54.90	43.70	60.31
5.	Haryana	19.93		26.89	51.00	36.13	56.86
6.	Himachal Pradesh	21.26		31.96	60.54	42.47	67.44
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	11.03	28.25	18.58	38.17	26.66	45.56
8.	Karnataka	25.40	44.22	31.52	51.43	38.46	56.71
9.	Kerala	46.85	54.94	60.42	66.31	70.42	76.10
10.	Madhya Pradesh	17.13	43.52	22.14	49.55	27.87	53.93
11.	Maharashtra	29.82	51.07	39.18	58.07	47.17	63.91
12.	Manipur	30.42	50.77	32.91	53.24	41.35	52.44
13.	Meghalaya	18.47		29.49	65.22	34.07	64.11
14.	Nagaland	17.91	56.12	27.40	60.79	42.56	64.27
15.	Orissa	21.66	44.16	26.18	49.00	34.23	54.77
16.	Punjab	26.74		33.67	52.49	40.86	55.62
17.	Rajasthan	15.21	37.61	19.07	43.47	24.38	48.35
18.	Sikkim					34.05	54.85
19.	Tamil Nadu	31.41	49.91	39.46	56.36	46.76	63.44
20.	Tripura	20.24	52.13	30.98	69.01	42.12	73.66
21.	Uttar Pradesh	17.65	40.06	21.77	44.10	27.15	45.88
22.	West Bengal	29.28	52.89	33.20	55.93	40.93	62.66
23.	Andaman & Nikobar	33.63	50.16	43.59	61.53	51.56	65.53
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	43.98		11.29	50.46	20.78	53.22
25.	Chandigarh	51.06		61.56	64.80	64.78	66.15
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9.48		14.97		26.67	54.16
27.	Delhi	52.75	56.25	56.61	58.95	61.54	62.64
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	30.75	47.66	44.75	56.32	56.66	64.98
29.	Laksha Dweep	23.27		43.66		55.06	58.65
30.	Mizoram	44.00	66.06	**		59.88	74.06
31.	Pondichery	37.43	56.68	46.02	56.23	55.85	63.03
	India	24.02	46.97	29.46	52.49	36.22	57.40

**Included in Assam.

LITERACY RATES IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1901 TO 1981.

Year	Total	Male	Female
1901	4.63	8.54	0.61
1911	5.08	9.18	0.87
1921	6.29	10.88	1.62
1931	6.82	11.76	1.77
1941	10.98	16.80	4.99
1951	15.21	22.67	7.62
1961	21.19	30.19	12.03
1971	24.57	33.18	15.75
1981	29.94	39.26	20.39

Note :—The literacy rate of A.P. has grown steeply from 1931 onwards. It has increased more than four times from 1931 to 1981. The male literacy rate has increased about three times and the female literacy rate by twelve times during the period. The male literacy rate has been higher than female literacy rate in all the census - years.

NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION TYPEWISE AND MANAGEMENT WISE IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1956-57 TO 1987-88

Sl. No.	Year	PREPRIMARY					PRIMARY					UPPER PRIMARY					HIGH SC/HIGH SSC				
		CG	SG	LB	PVT	Total	CG	SG	LB	PVT	Total	CG	SG	LB	PVT	Total	CG	SG	LB	PVT	Total
1.	1956-57		5	3	9	17	20	7501	11006	10549	29076	6	139	83	101	329	1	86	482	164	733
2.	1960-61		2	26	19	47	37	4136	28189	2161	34523	6	117	709	151	983	2	115	864	243	1224
3.	1965-66		41	56	15	112	30	937	34381	1972	37320	5	156	2156	261	2578	6	178	1791	322	2297
4.	1968-69		5	37	16	58	27	924	33919	2009	36879	8	204	2427	276	2915	7	213	2285	424	2929
5.	1973-74		3	55	23	81	32	871	33928	2153	36984	7	239	3000	416	3662	9	329	2392	529	3259
6.	1974-75		3	55	24	82	32	871	33824	2168	36895	7	239	3036	420	3702	9	328	2392	547	3276
7.	1977-78		3	89	23	115	31	892	35612	2301	38836	5	224	3438	534	4201	10	245	2591	534	3380
8.	1982-83		5	192	13	210	24	1382	37402	2395	41203	5	419	3967	688	5079	13	270	3078	675	4036
9.	1987-88		5	19	11	35	26	2206	41146	2708	46086	5	346	4475	898	5724	18	439	3797	932	5186

C.G. : Central Government

S.G. : State Government

L.B : Local Body.

PVT : Private

NOTE :- The Percentage Growth of Primary Schools in the State during the Last three decades (1956-57 to 1987-88) Is 58.1, Upper Primary Schools is 1639.5 and High Schools is 608.3

NO OF INSTITUTIONS TYPE WISE AND SEX-WISE IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88.

S.No.	Year	PRE PRI SCHOOLS			PRI SCHOOLS			UPP PRI SCHOOLS			HIGH SCHOOLS			HIGH SCHOOLS ATT. JR. COLLEGES			K.V.& PUBLIC SCHOOLS/			TOTAL NO OF SCHOOLS		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1.	1977-78	115		115	38836		38836	4133	68	4201	3033	347	3380	213	18	231	21	4	25	46351	437	46788
2.	1978-79	136		136	39486	210	39696	4333	49	4382	3238	329	3567	221	22	243	21	4	25	47436	613	48049
3.	1979-80	138		138	39676	330	40006	4405	64	4469	3306	347	3653	235	23	258	37	4	41	47797	768	48565
4.	1980-81	125		125	40304	307	40611	4557	64	4621	3442	353	3795	246	24	270	37	4	41	48711	752	49463
5.	1981-82	241		241	40450	319	40769	4767	70	4837	3510	356	3866	268	24	292	37	4	41	49273	773	50046
6.	1982-83	210		210	40899	304	41203	5012	67	5079	3674	362	4036	269	25	294	44	4	41	50108	762	50870
7.	1983-84	208		208	41322	304	41626	5140	71	5211	3830	363	4193	280	20	300	44	4	48	50824	762	51586
8.	1984-85	45		45	41419	283	41702	5370	75	5445	4007	376	4383	276	20	296	44	4	48	51161	758	51919
9.	1985-86	42		42	41771	283	42054	5504	76	5580	4290	386	4676	274	20	294	44	4	48	51925	769	52694
10.	1986-87	34		34	44016	283	44299	5596	76	5672	4523	386	4909	262	20	282	44	4	48	54475	769	55244
11.	1987-88	35		35	45803	283	46086	5648	76	5724	4800	386	5186	261	20	281	44	4	48	56591	769	57360

NO OF SCHOOLS IN A. P. TYPE WISE & MANAGMENT WISE DURING 1987-88, 1982-83 & 1987-88

S.No	Type of Schools	Year	MANAGEMENT					Total No of Schools	
			Central Govt.	State Govt.	M.P.P./ Z.P.P.	M.P.L	Privte Aided	Private Unaided	
1.	Pre-Primary Schools	1977-78	0	3	86	3	4	19	115
		1982-83		5	189	3	3	10	210
		1987-88		5	16	3	4	7	35
2.	Primary	1977-78	31	892	34414	1198	2028	273	38836
		1982-83	24	1382	36205	1197	2066	329	41203
		1987-88	26	2206	39876	1270	1981	727	46086
3.	Upper Primary	1977-78	6	224	3254	184	352	181	420
		1982-83	5	419	3753	214	437	251	5079
		1987-88	5	346	4264	211	436	462	5724
4.	High	1977-78	10	245	2475	116	390	144	3380
		1982-83	13	270	2929	149	526	149	4036
		1987-88	18	439	3618	179	640	292	5186
5.	High Schools attached to Jr. Colleges	1977-78		195			21	15	234
		1982-83		251			38	5	291
		1987-88		253			28		28
6.	Kendriya Vidyalayas Public Schools.	1977-78	11					14	25
		1982-83	11					36	48
		1987-88	12					36	48
7.	Grand Total	1977-78	58	1559	40229	1501	2795	646	46783
		1982-83	54	2327	43076	1563	3070	780	50870
		1987-88	61	3249	47774	1663	3089	1524	57360

**DISTRICT-WISE & MANAGEMENT WISE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ANDHRA PRADESH
DURING 1977-78, 1982-83 & 1987-88**

S.No.	Dist.	Year	MANAGEMENT					Total No. of Schools	
			Central Govt.	State Govt.	M.P.P./ Z.P.P./	M P L	Private Aided		Private Unaided
1.	East Godavari	1977-78			8	2	1	3	14
		1982-83			6	2	1	1	10
		1987-88			6	2	1	1	10
2.	West Godavari	1977-78		2	8	0		2	12
		1982-83		2	7	0			9
		1987-88		2	8	0			10
3.	Krishna	1977-78					2		2
		1982-83					2		2
		1987-88					2		2
4.	Guntur	1977-78			2	1		7	10
		1982-83			2	1		6	9
		1987-88			2	1		6	9
5.	Nellore	1977-78			3		1	3	7
		1982-83			5			2	7
		1987-88				1			1
6.	Kurnool	1977-78			18				18
		1982-83							0
		1987-88							0
7.	Cuddapa	1977-78			13				13
		1982-83		2	8				10
		1987-88		2					2
8.	Chittoor	1977-78			9			1	10
		1982-83			2			1	3
		1987-88							0
9.	Hyderabad	1977-78						3	3
		1982-83							0
		1987-88							0
10.	Medak	1977-78		1	25				26
		1982-83		1	159				160
		1987-88		1					1
11.	TOTAL	1977-78	0	3	86	3	4	19	115
		1982-83	0	5	189	3	3	10	210
		1987-88	0	5	16	4	3	7	35

**DISTRICT-WISE & MANAGEMENT WISE PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ANDHRA PRADESH
DURING 1977-78, 1982-83 AND 1987-88.**

S.No.	Dist.	Year	MANAGEMENT					Total No. of Schools	
			Central Govt.	State Govt.	M.P.P. Z.P.P.	M.P.L.	Private Aided		Private Unaided
1.	Srikakulam	1977-78	1	64	2824	51	97	4	3041
		1982-83		23	2095	22	28		2168
		1987-88		171	2172	27	27	1	2398
2.	Vijaya Nagaram	1977-78							0
		1982-83		61	1484	69	87	3	1704
		1987-88		127	1516	69	86	6	1804
3.	Visakhapatnam	1977-78	5	131	2017	121	124	11	2409
		1982-83	5	172	1423	76	114	15	1805
		1987-88	4	520	1565	77	97	20	2283
4.	East Godavari	1977-78		4	2083	185	177	19	2468
		1982-83		4	2164	189	138	13	2508
		1987-88		70	2309	192	135	54	2760
5.	West Godavari	1977-78			1765	112	281	8	2166
		1982-83		22	1783	113	280	8	2206
		1987-88		47	1852	113	281	10	2303
6.	Krishna	1977-78			1588	105	580	16	2289
		1982-83			1561	79	584	7	2231
		1987-88			1599	84	584	3	2270
7.	Guntur	1977-78		5	1937	194	230	21	2393
		1982-83		29	2007	200	247	15	2498
		1987-88		8	2083	215	246	14	2566
8.	Prakasham	1977-78		8	2037	29	135	16	2225
		1982-83		34	2119	30	156	9	2345
		1987-88		13	2244	42	148	16	2465
9.	Nellore	1977-78	8	3	1964	60	69	12	2116
		1982-83	2	24	2095	65	84	5	227
		1987-88	6	3	2483	76	82	15	266
10.	Kurnool	1977-78	3	38	1453	100	66	11	167
		1982-83	3	63	1485	98	71	15	173
		1987-88	3	32	1507	107	79	29	175
11.	Ananthapur	1977-78	5	5	2025	133	28	2	219
		1982-83	5	33	2195	139	26	2	240
		1987-88	5	5	2491	147	26	8	268
12.	Cuddapah	1977-78	2	3	2014	55	62	15	215
		1982-83	2	24	2072	50	65	17	227
		1987-88	2		2300	50	57	24	247
13.	Chittoor	1977-78	2	34	2478	53	31	5	26
		1982-83	2	62	2828	67	36	2	29
		1987-88	2	35	3389	71	37	30	35
14.	Hyderabad	1977-78	1	281			28	85	3
		1982-83	1	281			38	88	4
		1987-88	1	240			33	148	4
15.	Ranga Reddy	1977-78		3	837		2	22	8
		1982-83		11	876		1	30	5
		1987-88		2	968			62	10

No.	District	Year	Management					Total No. of Schools	
			Central Govt.	State Govt.	M.P.P/ Z.P.P.	M.P.L.	Private Aided		Private Unaided
	Medak	1977-78	0	24	1232		1	1	1258
		1982-83	0	31	1266			6	1303
		1987-88	0	21	1324			18	1363
	Nizamabad	1977-78		33	746		1	5	785
		1982-83		44	710		2	15	771
		1987-88		49	761		3	26	839
	Mahabubnagar	1977-78	2	17	1565		3		1587
		1982-83	2	55	1618		1	9	1685
		1987-88	2	26	1872			54	1954
	Nalgonda	1977-78		37	1466		14	6	1523
		1982-83		56	1495		8	13	1572
		1987-88		57	1696		6	43	1802
	Warangal	1977-78		81	1098		11	8	1198
		1982-83		92	1346		17	13	1468
		1987-88		95	1371		16	84	1566
	Khammam	1977-78	0	69	894		82		1045
		1982-83	0	143	1029		83	5	1260
		1987-88	0	189	1353		38	12	1592
	Karimnagar	1977-78		17	1303				1320
		1982-83		20	1310			18	1348
		1987-88		15	1324			34	1373
	Adilabad	1977-78	2	35	1086			6	1129
		1982-83	2	98	1244			11	1355
		1987-88	1	481	1697			16	2195
	GRAND TOTAL	1977-78	31	890	34414	1198	2028	273	38834
		1982-83	24	1382	36205	1197	2066	319	41193
		1987-88	26	2206	39876	1270	1981	727	46086

**DISTRICT WISE & MANAGEMENT WISE UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING
1977-78, 1982-83 AND 1987-88.**

S.No.	District	Year	Management					Total No. of Schools	
			Central Govt.	State Govt.	M.P.P/ Z.P.P.	M.P.L.	Private Aided		Private Unaided
1.	Srikakulam	1977-78			5	169	13	8	1
		1982-83	1		2	137	2	4	
		1987-88			11	136	1	4	
2.	Vijayanagaram	1977-78							
		1982-83			7	105	17	5	
		1987-88			8	109	14	5	
3.	Visakhapatnam	1977-78			10	119	18	20	3
		1982-83			23	81	14	12	
		1987-88			32	102	16	11	
4.	East Godavari	1977-78			1	187	29	20	15
		1982-83			2	212	34	34	
		1987-88			15	198	36	35	
5.	West Godavari	1977-78				154	21	14	4
		1982-83			4	175	28	13	
		1987-88			7	176	29	13	
6.	Krishna	1977-78				226	34	56	14
		1982-83				249	33	71	
		1987-88				233	32	75	
7.	Guntur	1977-78			1	157	18	42	6
		1982-83			10	178	25	44	
		1987-88			1	170	25	47	
8.	Prakasam	1977-78				109	3	25	
		1982-83			6	136	6	28	
		1987-88			2	158	6	31	
9.	Nellore	1977-78			1	157	5	26	3
		1982-83			11	179	7	28	
		1987-88			2	183	7	24	
10.	Kurnool	1977-78			1	90	8	26	4
		1982-83			6	103	13	28	
		1987-88			1	107	13	26	
11.	Anantapur	1977-78				121	10	4	
		1982-83				123	12	4	
		1987-88		1		155	10	1	
12.	Cuddapah	1977-78			2	130	5	18	4
		1982-83			7	134	5	30	
		1987-88			1	145	3	36	
13.	Chittoor	1977-78				199	20	10	1
		1982-83			12	203	28	12	
		1987-88		1		233	19	9	
14.	Hyderabad	1977-78				91		22	77
		1982-83				92		58	
		1987-88				100		56	
15.	Rangareddy	1977-78			1	140		10	11
		1982-83			15	148		15	
		1987-88			1	183		14	

No.	District	Year	Management					Total No. of Schools	
			Central Govt.	State Govt.	M.P.P./ Z.P.P.	M.P.L.	Private Aided		Private Unaided
	Medak	1977-78		5	121			1	127
		1982-83		28	170		2	4	204
		1987-88		11	216		2	7	236
	Nizambad	1977-78	1	10	125		6	13	155
		1982-83	1	29	155		11	12	208
		1987-88	1	14	191		5	30	241
	Mahabubnagar	.. 1977-78		10	215		8	4	237
		1982-83		28	260		7	7	302
		1987-88		13	351		5	10	379
	Nalgonda	.. 1977-78		14	197		15	2	228
		1982-83		36	237		11	5	289
		1987-88		16	258		13	16	303
	Warangal	.. 1977-78	4	26	159		11	7	207
		1982-83	3	26	226		10	15	280
		1987-88	1	26	270		14	49	360
	Khammam	.. 1977-78		13	144		7		164
		1982-83		33	161		6	3	203
		1987-88		28	198		6	8	240
	Karimnagar	.. 1977-78		12	249		2	4	267
		1982-83		14	273		2	47	336
		1987-88		14	322		3	41	380
	Adilabad |	.. 1977-78		20	86		2	7	115
		1982-83		28	108		2	8	146
		1987-88	1	43	170		1	16	231
	GRAND TOTAL	.. 1977-78	6	224	3254	184	352	181	4201
		1982-83	5	419	3753	224	437	251	5089
		1987-88	5	346	4264	211	436	462	5724

Soc. Sci. Research Unit,
 National Institute of Educational
 Planning and Administration
 17-A, Ansari Road, Marsa, New Delhi-110029
 Doc. No. D-5213
 Date..... 7/5/92

DISTRICT WISE & MANAGEMENT WISE HIGH SCHOOLS IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1977-1982-83 AND 1987-88.

S.No.	District	Year	MANAGEMENT					
			Central Govt.	State Govt.	M.P.P/ Z.P.P.	M.P.L.	Private aided	Private unaided
1.	Srikakulam	.. 1977-78	0	7	131	3	5	
		1982-83		5	117	5		1
		1987-88	1	17	124	7	1	1
2.	Vijayanagaram	.. 1977-78						
		1982-83		5	98	6	12	2
		1987-88		14	116	9	12	4
3.	Vishakapatnam	.. 1977-78		7	80	13	15	3
		1982-83		16	87	15	18	7
		1987-88		25	97	16	21	7
4.	East Godavari	.. 1977-78	1	7	122	13	22	19
		1982-83	1	7	153	16	41	2
		1987-88	1	25	191	21	44	10
5.	West Godavari	.. 1977-78		5	131	16	22	9
		1982-83		6	167	21	38	1
		1987-88		14	189	22	40	4
6.	Krishna	.. 1977-78	2	3	144	17	39	6
		1982-83	2	4	157	17	50	7
		1987-88	2	10	173	20	60	9
7.	Guntur	.. 1977-78		3	123	14	61	2
		1982-83		5	161	15	69	6
		1987-88		8	199	21	75	2
8.	Prakasham	.. 1977-78		2	113	5	22	2
		1982-83		2	134	5	31	3
		1987-88		4	173	5	37	3
9.	Nellore	.. 1977-78	4	4	99	6	16	2
		1982-83	4	5	112	11	16	3
		1987-88	4	11	165	12	19	4
10.	Kurnool	.. 1977-78		12	115	7	14	8
		1982-83		12	131	7	25	1
		1987-88		13	148	7	25	8
11.	Ananthapur	.. 1977-78	1	3	129	11	3	5
		1982-83	1	3	168	14	8	2
		1987-88	2	8	197	19	12	5
12.	Cuddapah	.. 1977-78		2	98	6	14	3
		1982-83		3	124	8	23	6
		1987-88		5	167	11	23	11
13.	Chittoor	.. 1977-78		4	140	5	9	2
		1982-83		3	164	9	15	4
		1987-88		11	219	9	21	8
14.	Hyderabad	.. 1977-78	1	95			81	39
		1982-83	3	96			82	48
		1987-88	3	99			124	94
15.	R. Reddy	.. 1977-78		5	84		12	7
		1982-83		4	96		13	15
		1987-88		7	127		16	32

S. No.	District	Year	MANAGEMENT					Total No. of School	
			Central Govt.	State Govt.	M.P.P/ Z.P.P.	M.P.L.	Private aided		Private unaided
16.	Medak	.. 1977-78	..	5	128	..	2	4	139
		1982-83	..	4	136	..	2	4	146
		1987-88	..	10	148	..	4	6	168
17.	Nizamabad	.. 1977-78	..	6	93	..	7	2	108
		1982-83	..	7	97	..	12	4	120
		1987-88	..	15	136	..	16	9	176
18.	Mahaboobnagar	.. 1977-78	..	16	162	..	10	1	189
		1982-83	..	18	174	..	13	..	205
		1987-88	..	19	201	..	17	2	239
19.	Nalgonda	.. 1977-78	..	11	161	..	7	2	181
		1982-83	..	13	177	..	13	2	205
		1987-88	1	23	246	..	14	11	295
20.	Warangal	.. 1977-78	1	21	125	..	12	9	168
		1982-83	2	23	138	..	15	10	188
		1987-88	4	34	170	..	22	18	248
21.	Khammam	.. 1977-78	..	9	109	..	13	5	136
		1982-83	..	11	124	..	15	6	156
		1987-88	..	30	141	..	19	10	200
22.	Karimnagar	.. 1977-78	..	10	125	..	2	8	145
		1982-83	..	10	140	..	8	9	167
		1987-88	..	11	189	..	9	19	228
23.	Adilabad	.. 1977-78	..	8	63	..	2	6	79
		1982-83	..	8	74	..	7	6	95
		1987-88	..	26	102	..	9	15	152
Grand Total		.. 1977-78	10	245	2475	116	390	144	3380
		1982-83	13	270	2929	149	526	149	4036
		1987-88	18	439	3618	179	640	292	5186

NO. OF HIGH SCHOOLS ATTACHED TO JUNIOR COLLEGES IN A.P. (DIST-WISE-MANAGEMENT-WISE)

S.No.	District	Year	MANAGEMENT					Total No. of Schools	
			Central Govt.	State Govt.	M.P.P. Z.P.P.	M.P.L.	Private Aided		Private Unaided
1.	Srikakulam	.. 1977-78		15					15
		1982-83		18					18
		1987-88		19					19
2.	Vijayanagaram	.. 1977-78							0
		1982-83		5					5
		1987-88		5					5
3.	Vishakapatnam	.. 1977-78		11				1	12
		1982-83		10				1	11
		1987-88		10				1	11
4.	East Godavari	.. 1977-78		10				2	12
		1982-83		13				2	15
		1987-88		13				2	15
5.	West Godavari	.. 1977-78		8					8
		1982-83		9					9
		1987-88		10					10
6.	Krishna	.. 1977-78		6				2	8
		1982-83		7				2	9
		1987-88		7				2	9
7.	Guntur	.. 1977-78		7				2	9
		1982-83		8				5	13
		1987-88		8				5	13
8.	Prakasham	.. 1977-78		11				4	15
		1982-83		19				4	23
		1987-88		19				4	23
9.	Nellore	.. 1977-78		6				2	8
		1982-83		7				2	9
		1987-88		7				2	9
10.	Kurnool	.. 1977-78		8					8
		1982-83		11				2	13
		1987-88		11				2	13
11.	Ananthapur	.. 1977-78		10				2	12
		1982-83		15				2	17
		1987-88		15				2	17
12.	Cuddapah	.. 1977-78		8					8
		1982-83		7				1	8
		1987-88		7				1	8
13.	Chittoor	.. 1977-78		14				1	15
		1982-83		19					19
		1987-88		19					19
14.	Hyderabad	.. 1977-78	..	10	..	..		7	23
		1982-83	..	10	..	..		9	22
		1987-88	..	12	..	..		..	12
15.	Rangareddy	.. 1977-78	..	2	..	..		1	3
		1982-83	..	6	..	..		1	7
		1987-88	..	4	..	..		1	5

S.No.	District.	Year.	MANAGEMENT.					Total No. of Schools.	
			Central Govt.	State Govt.	M.P.P./ Z.P.P.	M.P.L.	Private Aided.		Private unaided.
16.	Medak	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
		..	..	13	..	..	1	2	16
		..	..	13	..	..	..	..	13
17.	Nizamabad	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
		..	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
		..	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
18.	Mahaboobnagar	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	11
		..	..	12	..	..	..	..	12
		..	..	12	..	..	..	..	12
19.	Nalgonda	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	9
		..	..	9	..	..	..	..	9
		..	..	9	..	..	..	..	9
20.	Warangal	..	..	8	..	..	5	..	13
		..	..	11	..	..	6	..	17
		..	..	11	..	..	6	..	17
21.	Khammam	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	14
		..	..	15	..	..	..	..	15
		..	..	15	..	..	..	..	15
22.	Karimnagar	..	..	10	..	..	1	..	11
		..	..	12	..	..	..	..	12
		..	..	12	..	..	..	..	12
23.	Adilabad	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
		..	..	8	..	..	..	..	8
		..	..	8	..	..	..	..	8
Grand Total :		1977-78	..	195	..	..	30	6	231
		1982-83	..	251	..	..	38	5	294
		1987-88	..	253	..	..	28	..	281

PARTICULARS OF MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	Name of the Municipality.	No. of Schools.				Total No. of Schools.	Strength of Pupils			
		Primary		Secondary			Boys	Primary		
		Own	Rented	Own	Rented			Girls	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.	Srikakulam	..	27	..	7	..	34	3704	3518	7222
2.	Vizianagaram	..	23	15	3	..	41	4566	4538	9104
3.	Bobbili	..	11	3	2	..	16	2012	1684	3696
4.	Parvathipuram	..	10	6	3	..	19	1958	1463	3421
5.	Salur	..	11	7	..	1	19	2206	1920	4126
6.	Anakapalle	..	9	8	3	..	20	3111	3072	6183
7.	Bheemunipatnam	..	12	..	1	..	13	812	609	1421
8.	Kakinada	..	51	4	7	..	62	7023	6470	13493
9.	Rajahmundry	..	45	18	7	..	70	7253	7090	14343
10.	Amalapuram	..	10	13	1	1	25	1873	2015	3886
11.	Ramachandrapuram	..	13	2	1	..	16	1613	1578	3191
12.	Pithapuram	..	6	10	4	..	20	1613	1625	3238
13.	Peddapuram	..	12	6	1	..	19	1208	1288	2496
14.	Samalkot	..	15	8	..	1	14	1465	1403	2868
15.	Mandapet	..	11	1	..	..	12	1511	1471	2982
16.	Tuni	..	7	6	..	1	14	1730	1794	3524
17.	Bhimavaram	..	22	8	4	..	34	3450	3880	7330
18.	Eluru	..	16	..	3	..	19	2855	2826	5681
19.	Kovvur	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....No Municipal		
20.	Narasapur	..	6	18	1	..	25	2639	2546	5185
21.	Nidadavole	..	..	7	2	..	9	761	990	1751
22.	Palacole	..	16	7	2	2	27	2467	2501	4968
23.	Tadepalligudem	..	7	7	3	2	19	1475	1750	3225
24.	Tanuku	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....No Municipal		
25.	Machilipatnam	..	15	20	4	1	40	3877	4202	8079
26.	Gudivada	..	19	2	4	..	25	2415	2572	4987
27.	Nuzvid	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....No Municipal		
28.	Jaggayyapet	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....No Municipal		
29.	Pedana	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....No Municipal		

IN ANDHRA PRADESH

Secondary			Teaching staff.	Non-teaching staff.	No. of Schools				Balance of Schools owned for which funds are yet to be released.		Remarks.
Boys	Girls	Total			1985-86		1986-87		Pry.	Sec.	
					Pry.	Sec.	Pry.	Sec.			
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
2942	1089	4031	307	54	4	1	..	..	23	6	
1941	864	2805	321	39	6	..	4	1	13	2	
436	108	544	94	1	7(2)	2	6(1)	2	1	..	
409	172	581	108	4	2	..	1	..	7	3	
300	135	435	109	..	5	..	..	..	6	..	
2066	1307	3373	211	35	1	1	1	..	7	2	
222	91	313	49	1	1	..	..	..	11	1	
2369	2857	5226	456	124	1	..	2	..	48	7	
2813	1724	4537	470	39	4	..	2	..	39	7	
520	352	872	117	23	..	..	2	1	8	..	
278	82	360	91	16	2	..	1	..	10	1	
1038	521	1579	116	22	4	..	..	..	2	4	
286	298	534	66	..	5	1	..	..	7	..	
341	37	378	75	6	3	..	..	1(1)	2	..	
..	..	..	56	2	9	..	..	..	2	..	
238	63	301	75	1	..	..	1	1(1)	6	..	
739	1230	1969	..	..	2	1	1	..	20	3	
630	1137	1767	203	27	..	..	6	2	10	1	

Schools are in Kovvur Town.

.. .. .

297	158	455	153	17	2	..	1(1)	..	4	1	
246	112	358	63	14	..	3(1)	..	..	..	..
1848	1189	3037	204	52	5	2	1	..	10	1	
786	620	1406	129	38	4	2	2	1	1	..	

Schools are in Tanuku Town.

911	1041	1952	290	34	2	1	..	..	10	3	
1357	1016	2373	218	45	3	..	2	..	14	4	

Schools are in Nuzvid Town

Schools are in Jaggayyapet Town

Schools are in Pedana Town

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
30.	Guntur	..	51	44	6	1	102	8807	9633	1844
31.	Mangalagiri	..	5	2	..	..	7	903	769	167
32.	Narasaraopet	..	14	8	3	..	25	2128	2084	421
33.	Ponnur	..	8	5	3	..	16	1429	1480	290
34.	Repalle	..	10	9	1	..	20	1645	1473	311
35.	Tenali	..	11	..	4	..	15	1706	1767	347
36.	Macherla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	No Municip
37.	Bapatla	..	11	..	1	..	12	1207	1156	236
38.	Chilakaluripet	..	11	10	..	..	21	2291	2209	450
39.	Sathenapalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	No Municip
40.	Chirala	..	13	2	3	..	18	1413	1622	305
41.	Ongole	..	20	1	2	..	23	1846	1918	376
42.	Markapur	..	1	10	..	..	11	1555	1556	311
43.	Nellore	..	45	4	8	..	57	5256	5353	1060
44.	Kavali	..	12	6	2	..	20	1273	1391	266
45.	Gudur	..	10	6	2	..	18	1373	1385	275
46.	Ananthapur	..	33	16	4	..	53	4967	4658	962
47.	Hindupur	..	16	8	3	1	28	3478	3225	669
48.	Dharmavaram	..	9	9	1	..	19	3107	2512	561
49.	Guntakal	..	11	16	2	..	29	3368	2863	6231
50.	Tadpatri	..	7	8	2	1	18	2292	1728	4020
51.	Rayadurg	..	6	9	..	..	15	2398	1612	4010
52.	Kadiri	..	8	9	2	..	19	2425	1840	4265
53.	Cuddapah	..	22	10	6	..	38	3434	4135	7565
54.	Proddatur	..	10	11	4	..	25	3540	3022	6562
55.	Kurnool	..	28	19	3	..	50	5721	5819	11540
56.	Adoni	..	14	18	2	..	34	3138	3065	6203
57.	Nandyal	..	20	5	2	..	27	3171	2919	6090
58.	Yemmiganur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	No Municipa
59.	Chittoor	..	17	9	5	..	31	3625	3597	7222
60.	Tirupathi	..	13	6	2	..	21	4146	3831	7977
61.	Srikalahasti	..	6	16	..	1	23	3083	2821	5904
62.	Madanapalli	..	12	2	1	..	15	2706	2204	4910
63.	Punganur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	No Municip
64.	Kandukur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	No Municip
65.	Ichapuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	No Municip
66.	Amudalavalasa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	No Municip
			818	454	138	12	1422	151058	146458	297510

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
4238	2443	6681	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	30	3	4	..	3	..	..	..	..
1683	945	2628	152	21	5	1	5	1	4	1	..
467	400	867	53	22	..	1(1)	..	1(1)	8	3	..
291	242	533	122	11	6	..	..	..	4	1	..
2024	1336	3360	224	57	5	1	4	..	2	3	..
Schools are in the Macherla Town											
757	122	879	85	25	4	..	..	..	7	1	..
..	..	..	82	1	1(1)	..	2	..	9	..	..
Schools are in the Sathenapalle Town.....											
1795	1445	3240	196	44	..	..	3	1	10	2	..
2814	1405	4229	176	22	4(3)	..	5(5)	3(2)	19	1	..
..	..	..	72	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
2723	2875	5598	426	102	7	..	3	1	35	7	..
291	178	469	65	3	4	..	..	..	8	2	..
438	242	730	71	10	3	1	..	..	7	1	..
2844	2165	5009	325	89	..	..	4(4)	..	33	4	..
1523	564	2087	228	65	..	..	3(1)	1	14	2	..
703	146	849	102	26	6(1)	..	..	2(2)	4	1	..
1097	951	2048	154	14	4	..	2(2)	..	7	2	..
1544	919	2463	134	28	..	..	..	1(1)	7	2	..
..	..	..	71	..	6	..	2(2)	..	..	..	..
480	304	784	102	13	3	..	..	..	5	2	..
2128	1258	3386	169	32	2(1)	2(2)	..	1(1)	21	6	..
1652	2138	3790	180	26	8	1	3(3)	..	2	3	..
2737	142	2879	378	36	3(2)	..	4(3)	..	26	3	..
1556	198	1754	180	41	6(2)	..	2(2)	..	10	2	..
1576	419	1995	170	38	5(1)	..	4(4)	..	16	2	..
Schools are in the Yemmiganur Town											
1321	1456	2777	241	6	..	..	2(2)	..	17	5	..
1915	1347	3262	206	13	4(4)	..	1(1)	..	13	2	..
744	136	880	134	5	1(1)	..	2(1)	..	5	..	..
165	676	841	103	7	..	..	..	..	12	1	..
Schools are in the Punganur Town											
Schools are in the Kandukur Town											
Schools are in the Ichapuram Town											
Schools are in the Amudalavalasa Town											
62539	40655	103194	8612	1374	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS, ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN ORIENTAL SCHOOLS (SANSKRIT) IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1977-78 TO 1987-88

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Institutions			MANAGEMENT						ENROLMENT			TEACHERS			
		Co.Edn.	Girls	Total	Govt.	ZPP	MFL	Aided	Unaided	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1.	1977-78	..	57	6	63	1	16	3	43		63	7148	6755	13903	339	224	563
2.	1978-79	..	70	7	77	1	21	4	51		77	9145	8290	17435	464	248	712
3.	1979-80	..	73	7	80	1	21	4	54		80	9463	8629	18092	486	255	741
4.	1980-81	..	86	7	93	1	21	4	66	1	93	11258	9865	21123	553	286	839
5.	1981-82	..	88	7	95	1	21	4	67	2	95	11653	10100	21753	577	287	864
6.	1982-83	..	91	7	98	1	21	4	68	4	98	12243	10450	22693	607	293	900
7.	1983-84	..	93	7	100	1	21	4	68	6	100	12383	10800	23183	618	304	922
8.	1984-85	..	99	7	106	1	21	4	70	10	106	13074	11226	24300	646	312	958
9.	1985-86	..	108	7	115	1	21	4	70	19	115	14343	12182	26525	706	331	1037
10.	1986-87	..	113	7	120	1	21	4	70	24	120	15533	13080	28613	756	364	1120
11.	1987-88	..	113	7	120	1	21	4	70	24	120	15533	13080	28613	756	364	1120

TRADE

Sl. No.	District	Printing	Knitting	House Wiring	Radio & T.V.	Farm Machinery	Carpentary	First Aid	Poultry	Horti culture	Pisc Culture	Seri Culture	Total
1.	Srikakulam	3	2	3	3	3		1					15
2.	Vijayanagaram	3	8	9	6	1		3	2	1			33
3.	Vishakapatnam	3	7	9	8	2		4					33
4.	East Godavari	3	3	6	3		3	8		2	1		29
5.	West Godavari		4	4	6	2		1		3	2		22
6.	Krishna	6	15	7	3	1		3		4			39
7.	Guntur	5	6	6	8	8		1	1	2			37
8.	Prakesham		2	1	2				3	5	2		15
9.	Nellore	2	8	3	3	4		2	3	7	5		37
10.	Kurnool	3	8	12	5	4		5		1			38
11.	Ananthapur	1	5	3	1			2	2	3	2		19
12.	Cuddapah	1	8	4	4	3		6		3		1	30
13.	Chittoor			13	15			4					32
14.	Hyderabad	7	11	10	10			7	1				46
15.	Rangareddy	2	3	2	2	2		3	3				17
16.	Medak		6	10	10	7		1	3	4			41
17.	Nizamabad	8	4	5	5	1		1	2	3			24
18.	Mahabubnagar		11	6	6	1		6	5	1	1		37
19.	Nalgonda	2	8	9	8	1		7	1	5			41
20.	Warangal	3	7	10	11	2		13					34
21.	Khammam	7	5	9	10	3		3		7	1		45
22.	Karimnagar		9	9	9	7		2	4	3	1		44
23.	Adilabad		2	2	1	3		4	7	7	3		29
Total		94	142	152	139	55	3	75	37	61	18	1	737

No. OF RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY APREIS IN A.P. DURING 1987-1988.

Sl. No.	Name of the District	HIGH SCHOOLS		JR. COLLEGES		DEGREE COLLEGE		Total No. of Institution
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1.	Srikakulam	4	1					5
2.	Vizayanagaram	4	1					5
3.	Visakhapatnam	5	1	1				7
4.	East Godavari	4	2					6
5.	West Godavari	2	1					3
6.	Krishna	2	1	1				4
7.	Guntur	2	1	1		1		5
8.	Prakasham	2	1					3
9.	Nellore	1	1					2
10.	Kurnool	3	1					4
11.	Ananthapur	1	1					2
12.	Cuddapah	1	1					2
13.	Chittoor	1	1					2
14.	Hyderabad	2	1					3
15.	Rangareddy	1	1					2
16.	Medak	1	1					2
17.	Nizamabad	1	1					2
18.	Mahaboobnagar	2	1					3
19.	Nalgonda	2	1					3
20.	Warangal	3	1					4
21.	Khammam	4	2	1				7
22.	Karimnagar	1	1					2
23.	Adilabad	4	2	1				7
	Total	53	26	5		1		85

INSTITUTIONS, ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN ORIENTAL SCHOOLS (ARABIC) IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1977-78 TO 1987-88

Sl.No.	Year	No. of Institutions			MANAGEMENT					ENROLMENT			TEACHERS			
		Co.Edn.	Girls	Total	Govt.	ZPP	MPL	Aided	Unaided	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	1977-78	..	15	15				9	6	15	2733	1875	4608	106	51	157
2.	1978-79	..	15	15				9	6	15	2733	1875	4608	106	51	157
3.	1979-80	..	15	15				9	6	15	2733	1875	4608	106	51	157
4.	1980-81	..	16	16				9	7	16	2843	2040	4883	109	58	167
5.	1981-82		16	16				9	7	16	2843	2040	4883	109	58	167
6.	1982-83	..	19	19				9	10	19	4119	3512	7631	139	126	265
7.	1983-84	..	19	19				9	10	19	4119	3512	7631	139	126	265
8.	1984-85	..	19	19				9	10	19	4119	3512	7631	139	126	265
9.	1985-86	..	22	22				9	13	22	4381	3852	8233	144	142	286
10.	1986-87	..	23	23				9	14	23	4442	3939	8381	144	149	293
11.	1987-88.	..	28	28				9	19	28	5229	4649	9878	157	178	335

INSTITUTIONS, ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN SPECIAL SCHOOLS (HANDICAPPED CHILDREN) IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1977-78 TO 1987-88

Sl.No.	Year	MANAGEMENT				ENROLMENT			TEACHERS		
		State Govt.	Aided	Unaided	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	1977-78	6	3	2	11	806	220	1026	94	38	132
2.	1978-79	6	4	2	12	843	275	1118	92	47	139
3.	1979-80	6	4	3	13	889	270	1159	95	49	144
4.	1980-81	6	5	4	15	1013	395	1408	94	65	159
5.	1981-82	6	5	4	15	1125	440	1565	101	62	163
6.	1982-83	7	6	3	16	1176	469	1645	104	69	173
7.	1983-84	7	6	3	16	1274	480	1754	112	70	182
8.	1984-85	7	6	3	16	1226	459	1685	120	61	181
9.	1985-86	7	6	3	16	1325	498	1823	112	70	182
10.	1986-87	7	6	4	17	1351	506	1857	114	70	184
11.	1987-88	7	6	5	18	1377	516	1893	115	70	185

**INSTITUTIONS, ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN ORIENTAL SCHOOLS (SANSKRIT PATHASALAS) IN ANDHRA PRADESH
1987-88**

1315-B-7

Sl. No.	Year	No. of INSTITUTIONS			MANAGEMENT					ENROLMENT			TEACHERS			
		Co.Edn.	Girls	Total	Govt.	ZPP	MPL	Aided	Uniaded	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	1977-78	..	7	7				7		7	260	186	446	37	6	43
2.	1978-79	..	7	7				7		7	260	186	446	37	6	43
3.	1979-80	..	7	7				7		7	260	186	446	37	6	43
4.	1980-81	..	7	7				7		7	260	186	446	37	6	43
5.	1981-82	..	7	7				7		7	260	186	446	37	6	43
6.	1982-83	..	7	7				7		7	260	186	446	7	6	43
7.	1983-84	..	7	7				7		7	260	186	446	37	6	43
8.	1984-85	..	7	7				7		7	260	186	446	37	6	43
9.	1985-86	..	7	7				7		7	260	186	446	37	6	43
10.	1986-87	..	7	7				7		7	260	186	446	37	6	43
11.	1987-88	..	7	7				7		7	260	186	446	37	6	43

INSTITUTIONS, ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN JAIL SCHOOL

1977-78									
Sl. No.	Name of District.	No. of Institutions	ENROLMENT.			TEACHERS.			
			Boys.	Girls.	Total	Men.	Women.	Total	
1.	Visakhapatnam.	..	2	177	..	177	1	2	3
2.	East Godavari.	..	2	100	15	115	2	1	3
3.	Ananthapur.	..	1	36	..	36	1	..	1
4.	Hyderabad.	..	1	434	..	434	3	..	3
5.	Warangal.	..	1	150	..	150	1	..	1
6.	Nizamabad.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Nellore.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andhra Pradesh		..	7	897	15	912	8	3	11

INSTITUTIONS, ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN CERTIFIED SCHOOLS IN

1977-78									
Sl. No.	Name of District.	No. of Institutions.	ENROLMENT.			TEACHERS.			
			Boys.	Girls.	Total	Men.	Women.	Total	
1.	West Godavari.	..	1	343	..	343	11	..	11
2.	Hyderabad.	..	3	307	57	364	12	1	13
3.	Cuddapah.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
Andhra Pradesh.		..	4	650	57	707	23	1	24

IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1977-78; 1982-83; & 1987-88

1982-83.							1987-88.						
ENROLMENT.			TEACHERS				ENROLMENT.			TEACHERS.			
No. of Institutions.	Boys.	Girls.	Total	Men.	Women.	Total	No. of Institutions.	Boys.	Girls.	Total	Men.	Women.	Total
2	197	..	197	3	..	3	2	131	..	131	8	..	8
2	128	16	144	2	1	3	2	118	15	133	2	1	3
1	40	..	40	1	..	1	1	30	..	30	1	..	1
1	402	..	402	3	..	3	1	596	..	596	1	..	1
1	97	..	97	1	..	1	1	113	..	113	1	..	1
1	423	..	423	1	..	1	1	29	..	29	1	..	1
1	40	..	40	1	..	1	1	51	..	51	1	..	1
									..	0		..	0
9	1327	16	1343	12	1	13	9	1068	15	1083	15	1	16

ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1977-78, 1982-83 AND 1987-88.

1982-83							1987-88						
ENROLMENT.			TEACHERS.				ENROLMENT.			TEACHERS.			
No. of Institutions.	Boys.	Girls.	Total	Men.	Women.	Total	No. of Institutions.	Boys.	Girls.	Total	Men.	Women.	Total
1	445	..	445	6	..	6	1	281	..	281	2	1	3
3	345	44	389	13	2	15	3	209	25	234	6	3	9
..	..	..	0	..	..	0	1	164	..	164	4	..	4
4	790	44	834	19	2	21	5	654	25	679	12	4	16

**ACILITIES FOR INSTRUCTION THROUGH THE MEDIUM OF MINORITY LANGUAGES AT THE
PRIMARY & U.P. STAGE OF EDUCATION DURING THE YEAR 1977-78 (AS ON 30-9-1977)**

Sl.No.	Name of the District	No. of Schools Imparting Instruction through the Medium of Minority Language	No. of Sections not Included in Col. 3 imparting Instruction through the Medium of Minority Language	No. of Pupils Studying in Schools Mentioned in Col. 3	No. of Pupils Studying in Sections Mentioned in Col. 3	No. of Teachers Employed for Imparting Instruction through Minority	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
(i) URDU							
1.	Srikakulam	--	2	2	59	21	3
2.	Visakhapatnam	--	23	13	1779	2173	73
3.	Vijayanagaram	--	--	--	..	..	..
4.	East Godavari	--	22	17	1243	815	49
5.	West Godavari	--	19	11	1856	410	43
6.	Krishna	--	74	20	6630	1054	291
7.	Gntur	--	177	29	19074	1943	386
8.	Pakasam	--	21	..	481	..	35
9.	Nellore	--	47	78	2956	1348	86
10.	Chittoor	--	92	58	9640	3471	242
11.	Aanthapur	--	95	73	9379	4820	327
12.	Cuddapah	--	138	29	12692	1258	266
13.	Kurnool	--	58	22	14351	1788	415
14.	Hyerabad City	--	174	264	41052	7492	1464
15.	Hyderabad District	--	12	49	1645	1590	135
16.	Medak	--	19	68	1933	7964	275
17.	Nizamabad	--	54	188	5259	5022	311
18.	Mahabubnagar	--	6	29	1254	7974	567
19.	Nalgonda	--	12	43	994	909	55
20.	Warangal	--	16	69	2523	1880	67
21.	Khammam	--	4	25	530	..	29
22.	Karimnagar	--	13	20	5426	7260	68
23.	Adilabad	--	16	94	3042	3872	156
TOTAL		--	1094	1201	143798	63064	5343

(ii) ORIYA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1. Srikakulam	..	88	31	4817	4106	187	
2. Visakhapatnam	1	..	72	2	
TOTAL—I		..	88	32	4817	4178	189

(iii) GUJARATHY

1. Hyderabad City	..	..	10	..	358	10
2. Krishna	..	1	..	32	..	2	
3. Kurnool	..	1	..	65	..	2	
TOTAL—I		..	2	10	97	358	14

(iv) KANNADA

1. Mahaboobnagar	..	13	3	760	22	43	
2. Ananthapur	..	12	..	852	..	22	
3. Hyderabad City	..	7	2	182	46	19	
4. Kurnool	..	25	..	3413	42	66	
5. Medak	..	15	39	607	821	21	
TOTAL		..	72	44	5814	931	171

(v) BENGAL I

1. Adilabad	..	7	..	612	..	24	
TOTAL-I		..	7	0	612	0	24

(vi) HINDI

1. Warangal	..	1	..	143	..	3	
2. Hyderabad City	..	44	137	14428	2331	410	
3. Nizamabad	..	7	2	1447	19	46	
4. Hyderabad District	..	6	..	1226	..	18	
5. Krishna	..	2	..	754	..	32	
6. Adilabad	..	1	2	1913	..	25	
7. East Godavari	..	..	2	..	96	14
Total-I ₁		..	61	143	19911	2446	548

(vii) TAMIL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1.	Chittoor	..	76	85	7392	3626	259
2.	Hyderabad City	..	2	20	346	527	36
3.	Hyderabad District	..	2	2	178	42	5
4.	Krishna	..	1	..	345	..	6
5.	Adilabad	..	1	..	151	..	6
TOTAL-I		..	82	107	8412	4195	312

(viii) MARATHI

1.	Mahaboobnagar	..	..	1	..	209	20
2.	Hyderabad City	..	..	25	..	405	148
3.	Nizamabad	..	38	7	1374	196	64
4.	Adilabad	..	13	45	5541	775	224
5.	Medak	..	4	14	246	296	6
6.	Hyderabad District	..	..	2	..	70	3
TOTAL-I		..	55	94	7161	1951	465

FACILITIES FOR INSTRUCTION THROUGH THE MEDIUM OF MINORITY LANGUAGE AT THE SECONDARY STAGE OF EDUCATION DURING THE YEAR 1977-78 (AS ON 30-9-1977)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	No. of Schools Imparting Instruction through the Medium of Minority Language	No. of Sections Imparting Instruction through the Medium of Minority Languages (not included in Col. 3)	No. of Pupils Studying in Schools Mentioned in Col. 3	No. of Pupils Studying in Sections Mentioned in Col. 3	No. of Teachers Employed for Imparting Instruction Through Minority	No. of Teachers Employed for Teaching Minority Languages as a Lang Subject
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
(i) URDU							
1.	Srikakulam						
2.	Vijayanagaram						
3.	Visakhapatnam	1	4	106	56	6	6
4.	East Godavari		1	23			7
5.	West Godavari		5		170		4
6.	Krishna	1	4	58	173	15	15
7.	Guntur	5	1	168	94	10	6
8.	Prakasam (Ongole)	2		55		13	0
9.	Nellore		15	381	542		19
10.	Kurnool	9	1	633	709	35	22
11.	Anantapur	3	15	509	450	10	11
12.	Cuddapah	4	2	456	225	38	7
13.	Chittoor	..	9	98	41	3	..
14.	Hyderabad	55	86	5344	10941	435	78
15.	Hyderabad District	1	5	49	175	10	6
16.	Medak	19	55	752	..	71	..
17.	Nizamabad	..	44	..	1298	80	..
18.	Mahaboobnagar	1	19	2640	6224	181	83
19.	Nalgonda	11	30	282	1668	28	..
20.	Warangal	16	20	370	521	191	17
21.	Khammam	2	15	378	321	19	..
22.	Karimnagar	1	9	160	..	29	4
23.	Adilabad	8	24	576	873	126	6
TOTAL		139	364	13038	24481	1300	291

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

(ii) ORIYA

1. Srikakulam	..	..	2	..	250	10	5
TOTAL-I	..		2		250	10	5

(iii) KANNADA

1. Mahaboobnagar	..	1	16	91	138	8	4
2. Anantapur	..	1	5	170	..	6	..
3. Hyderabad City	..	..	5	110	107	7	2
4. Kurnool	..	4	2	474	547	31	9
5. Medak	..	1	..	6	..	1	..
TOTAL-I	..	7	28	851	792	53	15

(vi) HINDI

1. Hyderabad City	..	13	42	4547	12124	51	50
2. Nizamabad	..	2	..	377	..	18	..
3. Hyderabad District	..	4	..	480	109	9	..
4. Krishna	..	1	..	108	..	10	6
5. Adilabad	..	5	..	551	551	35	..
6. East Godavari	..	..	1	24	..	..	..
TOTAL-I	..	25	43	6087	12784	123	62

(vii) TAMIL

1. Chittoor	..	1	27	699	723	28	6
2. Hyderabad City	..	..	3	59	59	3	2
3. Hyderabad District	..	1	2	250	520	6	..
4. Krishna	..	1	..	112	..	11	..
TOTAL-I	..	3	32	1120	1302	48	11

(viii) MARATHI

1. Mahaboobnagar	..	1	..	45	176	4	..
2. Hyderabad City	..	6	9	119	198	70	..
3. Nizamabad	..	..	10	80	..	5	..
4. Adilabad	..	5	13	350	350	41	..
TOTAL-I	..	12	32	594	724	120	..

FACILITIES FOR INSTRUCTION THROUGH THE MEDIUM OF MINORITY LANGUAGES AT
THE PRIMARY STAGE OF EDUCATION DURING THE YEAR 1982-83.

Sl. No.	Name of the District	No. of schools imparting instruction through the medium of minority language	No. of sections not included in Col. 3 imparting instruction through the medium of minority language	No. of pupils studying in schools mentioned in Col. 3	No. of pupils studying in sections mentioned in Col. 4	No. of teachers employed for imparting instruction through minority language	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
(i) MINORITY LANGUAGE : URDU							
1.	Srikakulam	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Vijayanagaram	..	5	7	375	5	
3.	Vishakapatnam	..	19	7	1726	401	
4.	East Godavari	..	21	9	1677	768	
5.	West Godavari	..	11	8	767	251	
6.	Krishna	..	112	..	7639	..	
7.	Guntur	..	203	..	18485	..	
8.	Prakasham	..	39	48	3096	2076	
9.	Nellore	..	45	42	4116	2056	
10.	Chittoor	..	93	53	14878	8452	
11.	Kurnool	..	56	93	783	5201	
12.	Cuddapah	..	171	21	15772	836	
13.	anantapur	..	83	44	7130	3908	
14.	Hyderabad	..	153	338	31116	47009	
15.	Rangareddy	..	16	..	968	..	
16.	Medak	..	55	..	3175	..	
17.	Mahabubnagar	..	5	33	2550	41	
18.	Khammam	..	4	..	447	..	
19.	Karimnagar	..	5	13	1279	2979	
20.	Nalgonda	..	6	12	486	446	
21.	Nizamabad	..	19	..	11662	..	
22.	Warangal	..	5	22	1112	232	
23.	Adilabad	..	9	..	1865	..	
Total			1135	743	138203	74656	4262

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
(ii) ORIYA								
1. Srikakulam		30	54	4730	3032	194		
2. Vizianagaram		3		433		6		
3. Visakhapatnam			1		82	1		
		Total-I	33	55	5163	3114	201	
(iii) GUJARATHI								
1. Kurnool		1		92		2		
2. Hyderabad								
		Total-I	1	0	92	0	2	
(iv) KANNADA								
1. Kurnool		25		2940		46		
2. Ananthapur		10		641		22		
3. Medak		11		664		17		
4. Mahaboobnagar		1	11	56	141	19		
5. Hyderabad		2		278		25		
		Total-I	49	11	4579	141	129	
(v) BENGALI								
1. Adilabad		9	3	745	337	45		
		Total-I	9	3	745	337	45	
(vi) HINDI								
1. Guntur	1	..	73	..	5	
2. Nizamabad	3	7	850	171	30	
3. Warangal	1	..	132	..	4	
4. Adilabad	5	..	915	14	
5. East Godavari	3	..	68	4	
6. Hyderabad	21	97	4052	13161	482	
	Total-I	26	112	5107	14315	539

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(vii) TAMIL						
1.	Chittoor	.. 85	21	10118	5036	213 1
2.	Adilabad	.. ..	1	..	9	
3.	Hyderabad	.. 2	..	792	..	23
	Total-I	.. 87	22	10910	5045	237

(viii) MARATHI						
1.	Medak	.. 3	..	245	..	4
2.	Mahaboobnagar	.. ..	3	..	176	13
3.	Nizamabad	.. 33	..	1543	..	51
4.	Adilabad	.. 72	20	2915	1587	155
5.	Hyderabad	.. 6	..	1282	..	111
	Total-I	.. 114	23	5985	1763	334

AFACILITIES FOR INSTRUCTION THROUGH THE MEDIUM OF MINORITY LANGUAGES AT THE UPPER PRIMARY STAGE OF EDUCATION IN A.P. DURING THE YEAR 1982-83.

Sl.No.	Name of the District	No. of schools imparting instruction through the medium of minority language	No. of sections not included in Col. 3 imparting instruction through the medium of minority language	No of pupils studying in schools mentioned in Col. 3	No of pupils studying in sections mentioned in Col. 3	No of teachers employed for imparting instruction through minority
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(i) URDU						
1.	Srikakulam					
2.	Vijayanagaram					
3.	Visakhapatnam			1	56	1
4.	East Godavari			3	35	3
5.	West Godavari	1		170		8
6.	Krishna	3		674		35
7.	Guntur	3		321		10
8.	Prakasham					
9.	Nellore	1		28		2
10.	Chittoor	16	17	929	414	61
11.	Kurnool	4		2351		30
12.	Cuddapah	3		621		23
13.	Ananthapur	4		435		2
14.	Hyderabad	125	135	7101	3278	620
15.	Rangareddy		8		916	25
16.	Medak	2	16	400	2072	84
17.	Mahaboobnagar	4	50	1158	2241	69
18.	Khammam					
19.	Karimnagar	3	9	583	707	47
20.	Nalgonda	3	7	217	446	25
21.	Nizamabad	9	22	954	1300	65
22.	Warangal	3	45	1524	685	72
23.	Adilabad	7	10	422	660	45
Total		191	323	17888	12810	1227

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
(ii) ORIYA							
1.	Srikakulam	.. ..	6	20	589	248	23
2.	Visakhapatnam	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Vizianagaram	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total-I	.. ..	6	20	589	248	23
(iii) HINDI							
1.	Guntur	.. ..	1	..	44	..	3
2.	Nizamabad	.. ..	3	3	200	86	20
3.	Adilabad	.. ..	2	5	42	391	14
4.	East Godavari	.. ..	..	3	..	38	3
5.	Hyderabad	.. ..	26	48	2392	608	168
	Total-I	.. ..	32	59	2678	1123	208
(iv) TAMIL							
1.	Chittoor	.. ..	10	16	840	354	41
2.	Hyderabad	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total-I	.. ..	10	16	840	354	41
(v) KANNADA							
1.	Kurnool	.. ..	3	..	821	..	21
2.	Mahaboobnagar	.. ..	1	3	234	174	6
3.	Ananthapur	.. ..	..	2	..	90	2
4.	Hyderabad	.. ..	2	17	350	..	8
	Total-I	.. ..	6	22	1405	264	37
(vi) MARATHI							
1.	Medak	.. ..	1	..	139	..	5
2.	Mahabubnagar	.. ..	..	2	..	43	3
3.	Nizamabad	.. ..	3	..	107	..	12
4.	Adilabad	.. ..	5	9	604	598	39
5.	Hyderabad	.. ..	5	..	160	..	35
	Total-I	.. ..	14	11	1010	641	94

FACILITIES FOR INSTRUCTION THROUGH THE MEDIUM OF MINORITY LANGUAGES AT THE SECONDARY STAGE OF EDUCATION DURING THE YEAR 1982-83.

Sl.No.	Name of the District	No. of schools imparting instruction through the medium of minority language	No. of sections not included in Col. 3 imparting instruction through the medium of minority language	No of pupils studying in schools mentioned in Col. 3	No of pupils studying in sections mentioned in Col. 4	No of teachers employed for imparting instruction through minority language	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
(i) URDU							
1.	Srikakulam	..	..	2	46	..
2.	Vijayanagaram	..	..	2	32	..
3.	Visakhapatnam	..	1	..	112	..	
4.	East Godavari	..	..	6	11	..
5.	West Godavari	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Krishna	..	1	2	236	37	
7.	Guntur	..	..	2	86	..
8.	Prakasam	..	1	3	110	..	
9.	Nellore	..	..	16	688	..
10.	Chittoor	..	1	12	694	607	
11.	Kurnool	..	3	..	2213	..	
12.	Cuddapah	..	3	2	623	102	
13.	Ananthapur	..	..	12	328	64
14.	Hyderabad	..	79	62	5204	4122	
15.	Rangareddy	..	..	7	371	..
16.	Medak	..	..	34	5977	..
17.	Mahabubnagar	..	1	22	1497	2367	
18.	Khammam	..	..	3	115	..
19.	Karimnagar	..	..	8	1107	..
20.	Nalgonda	..	1	10	331	..	
21.	Nizamabad	..	..	17	1649	..
22.	Warangal	..	2	104	1230	543	
23.	Adilabad	..	1	30	1161	..	
Total	94	356	23821	7842	148

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
(ii) ORIYA							
Srikakulam	4	14	756	..	52
Vizianagaram	2	53	..	3
Total-I	4	16	809	..	55
(iii) HINDI							
East Godavari	3	41	..	2
Krishna	1	..	173	..	8
Guntur	1	..	43	..	3
Nizamabad	1	3	344	..	15
Adilabad	5	..	572	..	22
Hyderabad	21	19	2436	..	152
Total-I	29	25	3609	..	202
(iv) TAMIL							
Krishna	1	..	162	..	7
Chittoor	12	1103	..	71
Hyderabad	1	..	108	..	3
Total-I	2	12	1373	..	81
(v) KANNADA							
Kurnool	5	1	870	..	32
Medak	1	25	..	3
Mahaboobnagar	1	1	298	..	6
Ananthapur	2	85	..	8
Hyderabad	1	..	236	..	7
Total-I	7	5	1514	..	56
(vi) MARATHI							
Mahaboobnagar	2	55	304	5
Nizamabad	1	103	..	5
Adilabad	5	4	460	111	54
Hyderabad	2	..	384	..	30
Total-I	7	7	1002	415	94

**FACILITIES FOR INSTRUCTION THROUGH THE MEDIUM OF MINORITY LANGUAGES AT THE
PRIMARY STAGE OF EDUCATION IN A.P. DURING THE YEAR 1987-88.**

S.No.	Name of the District.	No. of Schools imparting instruction through the medium of minority language.	No. of sections not included in col. 3 imparting instruction through the medium of minority language.	No. of pupils studying in schools mentioned in col. 3.	No. of pupils studying in sections mentioned in col. 4.	No. of teachers employed for imparting instruction through minority language.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
(i) URDU								
1.	Srikakulam	..	..	5	8	242	..	6
2.	Vijayanagaram	..	..	5	..	242	..	6
3.	Vishakapatnam	..	..	19	8	5280	439	57
4.	East Godavari	..	..	22	..	921	..	2
5.	West Godavari	..	..	12	8	938	261	3
6.	Krishna	..	..	114	..	7809	..	20
7.	Guntur	..	..	189	71	18824	3081	47
8.	Prakasham	..	..	38	53	4201	2503	12
9.	Nellore	..	..	44	44	4462	3609	13
10.	Chittoor	..	..	96	46	12870	4749	20
11.	Kurnool.	..	..	126	91	19550	6490	29
12.	Cuddapah.	..	..	149	28	16145	875	37
13.	Ananthapur.	..	..	94	65	9912	1475	25
14.	Hyderabad.	..	..	145	267	39961	10039	116
15.	Rangareddy.	..	..	3	85	284	3648	3
16.	Medak.	..	..	..	158	..	3620	11
17.	Mahaboob Nagar.	..	..	4	..	1027	:	2
18.	Khammam.	..	..	3	10	281	197	1
19.	Karimnagar.	..	..	16	120	3080	1096	11
20.	Nalgonda	..	..	13	24	1345	392	5
21.	Nizamabad.	..	..	26	193	7905	3754	25
22.	Warangal.	..	..	8	35	1209	930	
23.	Adilabad.	..	..	17	26	4900	2729	1
Total		..	..	1143	1340	161146	49887	41

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
(ii) ORIYA							
1. Srikakulam	81	70	5323	4478	193
2. Visakhapatnam	1	..	86	3
3. Vizianagaram	1	2	171	22	6
		Total	82	73	5494	4586	202

(iii) GUJARATHY							
1. Kurnool	..	..	1	..	95	..	2
2. Hyderabad	..	..	..	15	..	647	19
		Total-I	1	15	95	647	21

(iv) KANNADA							
1. Kurnool	..	..	24	1	2965	60	58
2. Mahaboobnagar	..	..	1	13	62	282	21
3. Ananthapur	..	..	11	..	982	..	14
4. Hyderabad	..	..	2	3	156	150	17
5. Medak	..	..	11	..	930	..	10
		Total	49	17	5095	492	120

(v) BENGALI							
1. Adilabad	..	..	14	..	1280	..	49
		Total	14	..	1280	..	49

(vi) HINDI							
1. Hyderabad	..	..	33	63	11536	2358	373
2. Nizamabad	..	..	3	5	987	91	28
3. Warangal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Adilabad	..	..	7	..	1240	..	28
5. Krishna	..	..	2	..	1244	178	12
		Total	45	68	14007	2627	441

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(vii) TAMIL.						
6.	Chittoor.	84	25	9805	2203	2
2.	Hyderabad.	1	18	142	303	1
3.	Krishna.	1		171		
Total		86	43	10118	2506	2

(viii) MARATHI.						
6.	Hyderabad.	6	15	1041	199	
2.	Medak.	3		205		
3.	Mahaboobnagar.		5		76	
4.	Nizamabad.	14	10	765	377	
5.	Adilabad.	81	11	3460	551	1
Total		104	41	5471	1203	2

FACILITIES FOR INSTRUCTION THROUGH THE MEDIUM OF MINORITY LANGUAGES AT THE UPPER PRIMARY STAGE OF EDUCATION IN A. P. DURING THE YEAR 1987-88.

No.	Name of the District.	Number of Schools Imparting Instruction through the Medium of Minority Language.	Number of Sections not Included in Col. 3 Imparting Instruction through the Medium of Minority Language.	Number of Pupils studying in Schools mentioned in Col. 3.	Number of Pupils studying in Sections mentioned in Col. 4.	Number of Teachers Employed for Imparting Instruction through Minority Language.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
(i) URDU.							
	Srikakulam						
	Vijayanagaram	..	..	..	..	..
	Vishakapatnam	..	..	..	64	2
	East Godavari	..	..	..	..	..
	West Godavari	1	..	212	..	8	
	Krishna	3	..	740	..	30	
	Guntur	3	4	167	133	26	
	Prakasham	..	..	..	..	..
	Nellore.	1	15	17	511	23	
	Chittoor	11	13	615	48	63	
	Kurnool	4	4	760	265	21	
	Cuddapah	3	..	686		22	
	Ananthapur	6	2	536	150	20	
	Hyderabad	73	108	6806	3668	470	
	Rangareddy	2	23	120	465	26	
	Medak	2	89	406	2395	86	
	Mahboobnagar	8	..	612	..	23	
	Khammam	1	2	36	67	4	
	Karimnagar	14	50	2064	1467	69	
	Nalgonda	6	12	326	267	32	
	Nizamabad	13	54	1508	1482	78	
	Warangal	9	57	1766	988	55	
	Adilabad	9	16	1490	1220	54	
Total		:	169	449	18867	13190	1112

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
(ii) ORIYA							
1. Srikakulam	1	26	47	1099	51
2. Visakhapatnam
3. Vizianagaram
Total I			1	26	47	1099	51
(iii) KANNADA							
1. Kurnool	2	..	520	..	..
2. Mahboobnagar	3	..	82	..
3. Ananthapur	1	..	130	..	..
4. Hyderabad	1	4	15	182	..
5. Medak	1	..	175	..	..
Total I			5	7	840	264	..
(iv) HINDI							
1. Hyderabad	22	29	3337	965	14
2. Nizamabad	3	2	204	37	1
3. Warangal	1	7	220	220	..
4. Adilabad	7	..	1089	..	1
5. Krishna
Total-I			33	38	4940	1222	17
(v) TAMIL							
1. Chittoor	16	7	1662	468	..
2. Hyderabad	2	..	40	..
3. Krishna
Total-I			16	9	1662	508	..
(vi) MARATHI							
1. Hyderabad	4	6	257	84	..
2. Medak	1	..	190	..	..
3. Mahaboobnagar	4	..	60	..
4. Nizamabad	1	4	81	127	..
5. Adilabad	9	5	860	165	..
Total-I			15	19	1388	436	..

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	No. of Schools Imparting Instruction through the Medium of Minority Language	No. of Sections not Included in Col. 3 Imparting Instruction through the Medium of Minority Language.	No. of Pupils Studying in Schools Mentioned in Col. 3	No. of Pupils Studying in Sections Mentioned in Col. 4	No. of Teachers Employed for Imparting Instruction through Minority Language.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(i) URDU						
1.	Srikakulam	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Vijayanagaram	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Visakhapatnam	..	..	1	57	164
4.	East Godavari	..	..	..	..	..
5.	West Godavari	..	..	3	..	112
6.	Krishna	..	..	1	..	134
7.	Guntur	..	..	3	6	114
8.	Prakasham	..	..	1	4	201
9.	Nellore	..	..	..	15	468
10.	Chittoor	..	..	3	..	582
11.	Kurnool	..	..	4	4	1840
12.	Cuddapah	..	..	4	3	688
13.	Ananthapur	..	..	4	2	351
14.	Hyderabad	..	..	98	170	5591
15.	Rangareddy	..	..	1	12	320
16.	Medak	..	..	..	201	6330
17.	Mahaboobnagar	..	..	1	..	120
18.	Khammam	..	..	..	6	..
19.	Karimnagar	..	..	4	15	926
20.	Nalgonda	..	..	2	18	593
21.	Nizamabad	..	..	2	58	492
22.	Warangal	..	..	15	142	9600
23.	Adilabad	..	..	1	10	369
Total		..	144	670	28776	15276
						1460

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(ii) ORIYA						
1. Srikakulam	20	..	1003	19
2. Visakhapatnam
3. Vizainagaram
TOTAL-I	20	..	1003	19
(iii) KANNADA						
1. Kurnool	..	1	..	535	..	6
2. Mahaboobnagar	..	1	3	96	26	6
3. Ananthapur	..	1	..	73	..	7
4. Hyderabad	6	..	250	8
5. Medak	..	1	..	35	..	5
TOTAL-I	..	4	9	739	276	32
(iv) HINDI						
1. Hyderabad	..	19	36	3523	1224	182
2. Nizamabad	..	1	3	306	37	12
3. Warangal
4. Adilabad	..	5	..	810	..	2
5. Krishna	..	2	..	254	..	19
TOTAL-I	..	27	39	4893	1261	243
(v) TAMIL						
1. Chittoor	..	9	22	1196	916	67
2. Hyderabad	3	..	69	4
3. Krishna	..	1	..	130	..	14
TOTAL-I	..	10	25	1326	985	85
(vi) MARATHI						
1. Hyderabad	..	2	7	256	140	15
2. Medak
3. Mahaboobnagar	3	..	72	5
4. Nizamabad	3	..	140	5
5. Adilabad	..	5	4	482	349	5
TOTAL-I	..	7	17	738	701	8

NO. OF NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRE

Sl.No.	Name of the District	1979-80		1982-83		1987-88		
		Primary Level Ph-I	U.P Level Ph-II	Primary Level Ph-I	U.P Level Ph-II	Primary Level Ph-I	U.P Level Ph-II	
1.	Srikakulam	120	..	240	..	1004	116	
2.	Vijayanagaram	..	..	240	..	884	116
3.	Visakhapatnam	180	..	360	..	1064	126	
4.	East Godavari	120	..	240	..	1124	126	
5.	West Godavari	120	..	300	..	1064	126	
6.	Krishna	120	..	300	..	1064	126	
7.	Guntur	120	..	300	..	1184	126	
8.	Prakasham	120	..	300	..	1064	126	
9.	Nellore	120	..	300	..	1004	126	
10.	Kurnool	120	..	300	..	884	126	
11.	Ananthapur	120	..	300	..	1004	126	
12.	Cuddapah	120	..	300	..	824	126	
13.	Chittoor	120	..	300	..	1124	126	
14.	Hyderabad	120	..	300	..	764	126	
15.	Rangareddy	✓120	..	✓300	..	✓704	~116	
16.	Medak	120	..	300	..	764	126	
17.	Nizamabad	120	..	300	..	644	116	
18.	Mahboobnagar	120	..	300	..	1064	126	
19.	Nalgonda	120	..	300	..	1004	126	
20.	Warangal	120	..	300	..	944	126	
21.	Khammam	120	..	300	..	884	126	
22.	Karimnagar	120	..	300	..	944	126	
23.	Adilabad	120	..	300	..	764	126	
Total		..	2700	..	6780	..	21772	280

AND 1987-88. ENROLMENT IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1979-80, 1982-83

Enrolment 1979-80			Enrolment 1982-83			Enrolment 1987-88			Under Projecti- sation No. of Centres (Ph-I & Ph-II)
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
2500	500	3000	5000	1000	6000	17452	11488	28940	1100
3500	1000	4500	5000	1000	6000	15162	9217	24379	1000
2500	500	3000	7000	2000	9000	16158	11784	27942	1200
2500	500	3000	5000	1000	6000	20520	12573	33093	1200
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	17840	11987	29827	1200
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	17076	11432	28508	1200
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	16010	13082	29092	1300
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	12682	15528	28210	1200
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	11399	10464	21863	1100
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	15406	7923	23329	1000
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	19772	12040	31812	1100
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	11112	11163	22275	900
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	17428	14040	31468	1200
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	8293	9909	18202	900
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	14104	5096	19200	800
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	14944	3460	18404	900
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	17297	3737	21034	800
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	23434	9662	33096	1100
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	16412	11133	27545	1100
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	15675	8682	24357	1100
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	13435	8507	21942	1000
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	20621	7636	28257	1100
2500	500	3000	6000	1500	7500	12312	3980	16292	900
58500	12000	70500	136000	33500	169500	364544	224523	589067	24400

**No. OF DEGREE COLLEGES, JUNIOR COLLEGES AND ORIENTAL COLLEGES IN ANDHRA PRADESH
FROM 1956-57 TO 1974-75.**

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Colleges			Enrolment			No. of Teachers Appointed			
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total	
I. DEGREE COLLEGES											
	1956-57	..	50	5	55	42085	4177	46262	2572	225	2797
	1960-61	..	56	9	65	39842	6024	45866	2959	445	3404
	1965-66	..	85	18	103	52411	11946	64357	4012	909	4921
	1969-70	--	137	55	192	126594	25528	152122	5763	1330	7093
	1973-74	--	169	32	201	129033	27859	156892	8325	1792	10117
	1974-75	..	181	32	213	151681	40256	191937	7659	1886	9545
II. JUNIOR COLLEGES											
	1969-70	..	155	55	210	13393	2122	15515	1014	140	1154
	1973-74	--	211	22	233	65153	11981	77134	2015	317	2332
	1974-75	..	236	22	258	74027	16379	90406	2766	429	3195
III. ORIENTAL COLLEGES											
	1956-57	--	12	2	14	363	85	448	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1960-61	--	20	2	22	560	97	657	150	8	158
	1965-66	..	25	2	27	1682	291	1973	192	9	201
	1969-70	..	38	3	41	4322	1055	5377	325	19	344
	1973-74	..	48	5	53	3572	1725	5297	400	47	447
	1974-75	..	48	5	53	3696	1674	5370	400	47	447

No. OF INSTITUTIONS AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Sl.No.	Type of Institutions	1977-78			1982-83		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	Junior Colleges	288	35	323	491	66	557
2.	Degree Colleges	211	39	250	247	48	295
3.	Agriculture Colleges	3	..	3	3	..	3
4.	B.Ed. Colleges	12	4	16	12	4	16
5.	Engg. Colleges	9	..	9	21	..	21
6.	Law Colleges	4	..	4	6	..	6
7.	Allopathy Colleges	8	..	8	9	..	9
8.	Ayurveda & Unani Colleges	4	..	4	4	..	4
9.	Colleges of Nursing	1	1	1	..	3	3
10.	Music & Fine Arts	1	—	1	2	..	2
11.	Oriental Colleges	47	5	52	47	4	51
12.	Physical Education	2	..	2	2	..	2
13.	Social Work	1	—	1	1	..	1
14.	Veternary Science Colleges	2	..	2	2	..	2
15.	Homeopathy Colleges	3	—	3	2	..	2
16.	Oriental Studies	..	—	..	1	..	1
17.	Nature Cure College	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Domestic sience College	..	1	1	..	1	1
19.	Polytechnics, ITI's & DLTCs	55	5	60	87	6	93
20.	Vocational Inst. for Girls	—	2	2	..	2	2
21.	Industrial & Technical Schools & Jr. Tec. High SCchools	41	18	59	39	17	56
22.	Music & Fine Arts Colleges	28	4	32	27	3	30

NO. OF DEGREE JUNIOR AND ORIENTAL COLLEGES

Sl.No.	District	Government Degree Colleges			Government Junior Colleges			Government Oriental Colleges			Private Oriental Aided Colleges	
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
1.	Srikakulam	8	1	9	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Vizijanagaram	2	..	2	12	..	12	1	..	1	..	..
3.	Visakhapatnam	6	..	6	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..
4.	East Godavari	10	1	11	22	1	23	..	..	..	4	1
5.	West Godavari	5	2	7	14	2	16	..	..	..	5	1
6.	Krishna	7	..	7	13	2	15	..	..	..	3	..
7.	Guntur	4	1	5	12	1	13	..	..	..	7	1
8.	Prakasham	4	2	6	24	..	24	..	..	..	2	..
9.	Nellore	7	2	9	13	..	13	..	..	..	2	..
10.	Kurnool	8	1	9	18	2	20	..	..	..	1	..
11.	Ananthapur	12	2	14	18	4	22	..	..	..	2	..
12.	Cuddapah	9	1	10	8	2	10	..	..	..	1	..
13.	Chittoor	9	3	12	27	5	32	..	..	..	1	..
14.	Hyderabad	3	3	6	12	4	16	..	..	..	11	..
15.	Rangareddy	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Medak	5	1	6	16	3	19	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Nizamabad	6	..	6	11	1	12	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Mahaboobnagar	6	1	7	19	3	22	1	..	1	1	..
19.	Nalgonda	4	1	5	14	2	16	..	..	..	1	..
20.	Warangal	3	1	4	14	2	16	..	..	..	1	1
21.	Khammam	5	1	6	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..
22.	Karimnagar	9	1	10	18	3	21	..	..	..	2	..
23.	Adilabad	5	1	6	11	2	13	..	..	..	..	..
Andhra Pradesh		137	26	163	367	39	406	2	..	2	45	4

DHRA PRADESH (MANAGEMENTWISE) AS ON 1-10-1988.

Boys	Colleges			Private Degree Colleges						Private Junior Colleges					
	Unaided			Aided			Unaided			Aided			Unaided		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
..	1	..	1	1	..	1
..	4	1	5	1	..	1	1	1	..	1
..	4	3	7	1	1	2	2	3	5	4	1	5	
..	9	1	10	..	..	..	8	..	8	5	2	7	
..	13	3	16	1	2	3	11	1	12	3	3	6	
..	15	4	19	3	1	4	9	2	11	4	1	5	
..	16	1	17	9	1	10	9	3	12	13	4	17	
..	6	..	6	3	..	3	5	1	6	6	1	1	
..	5	..	5	1	1	2	3	1	4	2	2	4	
..	4	..	4	5	1	6	1	1	2	10	..	10	
..	1	..	1	2	..	2	2	1	3	4	..	4	
..	2	..	2	7	1	8	4	1	5	24	1	25	
..	5	1	6	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	..	4	
..	27	7	34	3	5	8	13	5	18	18	10	28	
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	11	5	16	
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
..	2	1	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2	
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	7	1	8
..	4	1	5	..	..	..	4	1	4	2	..	..
..	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	4	
..	1	..	1	..	..	..
..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	123	24	147	42	13	55	77	20	97	124	33	157	

NO. OF INSTITUTIONS, ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN TEACHER.

Sl. No.	Name of the T. T. I. and District	1979-80						1980-81	
		ENROLMENT.			TEACHERS.			ENROLMENT.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Total	Men.	Women.	Total.	Boys.	Girls
1.	Govt. T.T.I. Vomara Vali Srikakulam.	105	69	174	5	..	5	108	70
2.	Government T.T.I. Bheemuni- patnam Visakhapatnam.	104	51	155	4	1	5	135	85
3.	Government T.T.I. Eluru West Godavari.	91	82	173	4	..	4	133	98
4.	Government T.T.I. Rayachoti Cuddapah	74	75	149	4	..	4	110	112
5.	Government T.T.I. Karveti- nagar Chittoor.	137	87	224	4	..	4	163	87
6.	Government T.T.I. Neredmet Rangareddy	118	102	220	9	1	10	168	126
7.	Government T.T.I. Hanuma- konda Warangal.	108	72	180	6	..	6	202	102
8.	Government T.T.I. Khammam.	157	93	250	5	1	6	163	84
9.	Government T.T.I. Nalgonda	160	47	207	5	1	6	149	56
10.	Government T.T.I. Mahabub- nagar.	132	72	204	6	..	6	75	73
11.	Government T.T.I. Medak.	142	55	197	4	1	5	102	46
12.	Government T.T.I. Adilabad.	158	61	219	4	..	4	171	49
Andhra Pradesh		1486	866	2352	60	5	65	1679	988

TRAINING INSTITUTIONS IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1979-80 TO 1982-83

	1981-82									1982-83					
	TEACHERS			ENROLMENT			TEACHERS			ENROLMENT			TEACHERS		
	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
0	..	9	108	70	178	7	..	7	72	75	147	5		5	
5	1	7	135	85	220	5	1	6	79	70	149	5	1	6	
7	1	8	85	80	165	6	1	7	127	96	223	6	1	7	
7	1	8	501	194	695	12	4	16	501	194	695	12	4		
3	..	8	75	75	150	5	..	5	75	75	150	6	..	6	
0	2	12	95	65	160	6	2	8	80	75	155	7	.	7	
1	1	12	75	70	145	4	1	5	75	75	150	8	1	9	
0	1	11	75	75	150	8	1	9	75	75	150	5	1	6	
5	..	5	74	75	149	5	..	5	73	75	148	5	..	5	
3	..	8	78	68	146	8	..	8	73	75	148	8	..	8	
7	..	7	73	76	149	4	1	5	71	76	147	13	1	4	
7	..	7	89	61	150	3	..	3	87	63	155	3	..	3	
5	7	102	1463	994	2457	73	11	84	1388	1029	2417	73	9	82	

**NO. OF INSTITUTIONS, ENROLMENT AND NO. OF TEACHERS IN TEACHER TRAINING
INSTITUTES IN ANDHRA PRADESH (PROVISIONAL) DURING 1987-88.**

Sl.No.	DISTRICT	ENROLMENT			TEACHERS			
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1.	Srikakulam (Vomaravalli)		125	81	206	3		
2.	Vijayanagaram (Vizianagaram)		79	75	154	4	1	
3.	Visakhapatnam (Bheemunipatnam)		129	76	205	5	1	
4.	East Godavari (Kakinada)		98	85	183	5	2	
5.	West Godavari (Eluru)	T 85 U 16	101	T 73 U 23	197	3	3	
6.	Krishna (Angalur)		111	91	202	3	1	
7.	Guntur (Guntur)	T 55 U 29	84	T 51 U 12	147	5	1	
8.	Prakasam (Mynampadu)		110	83	193	4		
9.	Nellore (Pallipadu)		108	94	202	5		
10.	Kurnool (Kurnool)	T 91 U 19	110	T 50 U 29	189	2	1	
11.	Ananthapur (Bukkapatnam)		109	73	182	4		
12.	Cuddapah (Rayachoty)	T 121 U 30	151	T 73 U 22	246	6	2	
13.	Chittoor (Karvetinagaram)		114	85	199	3	1	
14.	Hyderabad (Naredmet)	T 80 U 37	117	T 80 U 40	237	8	1	
15.	Rangareddy Dist. (Vikarabad)		102	66	168	4	2	
16.	Medak (Medak)		137	54	191	8		
17.	Nizamabad (Nizamabad)		88	63	151	4		
18.	Mahabubnagar (Mahabubnagar)		124	77	201	5	3	
19.	Nalgonda (Nalgonda)		75	76	151	5	1	
20.	Warangal (Hanumakonda)	T 76 U 30	106	T 61 U 43	210	6	1	
21.	Khammam (Khammam)		75	75	150	2	1	
22.	Karimnagar (Karimnagar)		76	73	149	5		
23.	Adilabad (Adilabad)		74	64	138	7		
24.	Arakuvally Agency (Visakhapatnam)		128	22	150	8		
25.	Utnoor Agency (Adilabad)		103	7	110	4	1	
TOTAL :			2634	1877	4511	118	23	

NO. OF B.Ed. COLLEGES IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1982-83 & 1987

No.	Name of the District	1982-83					1987-88					
		Govt.	Univer- sity	Aided	Un- Aided	Total	Govt.	Univer- sity	Aided	Un- Aided	Total	
1.	Srikakulam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
2.	Vijayanagaram	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1
3.	Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
4.	East Godavari	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	3
5.	West Godavari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
6.	Krishna	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	3	4
7.	Guntur	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	2	1	3
8.	Prakasam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
9.	Nellore	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	3
10.	Kurnool	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	5	6
11.	Anantapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
12.	Cuddapah	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
13.	Chittoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
14.	Hyderabad	..	1	1	3	5	1	1	3	3	8	
15.	Rangareddy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Medak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Nizamabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Mahaboobnagar	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	2
19.	Nalgonda	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	3
20.	Warangal	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	2
21.	Khammam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22.	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23.	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL		..	7	1	7	1	16	7	2	7	32	48

ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN IN TYPEWISE INSTITUTION IN A.P. DURING 1956-57 TO 1987-88

Sl. No.	Year	Pre-Primary Schools			Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			High Schools		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1956-57	247	1038	1283	1578329	903000	2481329	69962	28180	98142	99546	70017	169563
2.	1960-61	1706	1374	3080	1742127	1075079	2817206	151607	61325	212932	429415	123766	553181
3.	1965-66	2587	2657	5244	1884534	1299830	3184364	394257	216770	611027	720160	252954	973114
4.	1968-69	1547	1493	3040	1894139	1295785	3189924	464993	277076	742069	801799	310216	1112015
5.	1973-74	1887	1982	3869	1844340	1289648	3133988	562004	335321	897325	744906	355276	1100032
6.	1974-75	1978	2125	4103	1874735	1302141	3176876	563625	339533	903158	756843	359487	1116330
7.	1977-78	3730	3200	6930	2098979	1449205	3548184	675578	414412	1089990	810497	427033	1237530
8.	1982-83	5602	3843	9445	2562019	1849562	4411581	937858	582764	1520622	1108670	631595	1740265
9.	1987-88	1222	1000	2222	3155513	2320023	5475536	1137599	758097	1895696	1424218	841460	2265678

STAGE-WISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION FROM 1956-57 TO 1987-88 IN ANDHRA PRADESH

Sl. No.	Year	Pre-Primary			Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VII)			Secondary (VIII-X)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1956-57	1105	705	1810	1544039	910054	2454093	184961	48325	233286	177064	32894	209958
2.	1960-61	3774	2855	6629	1840664	1135391	2976055	230735	70182	300917	198539	44989	243528
3.	1965-66	6316	5700	12016	2245983	1523191	3769174	345844	131577	477421	318236	93569	411805
4.	1968-69	845	8193	9038	2345243	1589447	3934690	368987	153197	522184	334371	107522	441893
5.	1973-74	9129	11318	20447	2391050	1639032	4030082	412345	196572	608917	340513	135302	475815
6.	1974-75	10204	11425	21629	2425538	1656536	4082074	416624	198217	614841	344315	137108	481923
7.	1977-78	19332	13050	32382	2774450	1901457	4675907	502335	245295	747630	407911	172503	580414
8.	1982-83	9445	6158	15603	3489895	2489045	5978940	671162	355641	1026803	647665	302288	949953
9.	1987-88	8572	7606	16178	4089117	3005682	7094800	908454	525627	1434081	934802	462028	1396830

NOTE :- During the last three decades (1956-57 to 1987-88) there is growth of 189.50% in the Enrolment of Children in Classes I to V (Primary Stage), 514.60%

ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN BY CLASS & SEX STAGE-WISE IN SCHOOL EDUCATION OF ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88.

Sl. No.	Year.	PRE-PRIMARY			CLASS I.			CLASS II.		
		Boys.	Girls.	Total	Boys.	Girls.	Total	Boys.	Girls.	Total
1.	1977-78	19332	13050	32382	1011014	727706	1738720	590534	416074	1006608
2.	1978-79	16238	11897	28135	1073963	800053	1874016	624884	443160	1068044
3.	1979-80	18725	13106	31831	1071070	802358	1873428	662937	472899	1135836
4.	1980-81	16819	12180	28999	1079450	794318	1873768	704435	506356	1210791
5.	1981-82	21863	14305	36168	1132979	838477	1971456	724889	522989	1247878
6.	1982-83	9445	6158	15603	1159432	852971	2012403	756753	564134	1320887
7.	1983-84	21044	13866	34910	1209814	904497	2114311	775992	556581	1332573
8.	1984-85	8230	4364	12594	1192082	903524	2095606	800169	602374	1402543
9.	1985-86	10159	7221	17380	1240445	955385	2195830	814083	626115	1440198
10.	1986-87	9461	8963	18424	1296051	981443	2277494	846275	655086	1501361
11.	1987-88	8572	7606	16178	1299977	1004803	2304780	885716	696231	1581947

ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN BY CLASS & SEX STAGE-WISE IN SCHOOL EDUCATION OF ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88.

Sl. No.	Year.	CLASS III.			CLASS IV.			CLASS V.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1977-78	466897	313846	780743	378026	245910	623936	327979	197921	525900
2.	1978-79	492064	330596	822660	389517	251887	641404	327740	203354	531094
3.	1979-80	518566	357815	876381	420172	275172	695344	351952	222374	574326
4.	1980-81	557804	384461	942265	456300	304301	760601	383645	246270	629915
5.	1981-82	576208	400826	977034	478058	322963	801021	419811	270206	690017
6.	1982-83	609026	433733	1042759	510340	347519	857859	454344	290688	745032
7.	1983-84	612461	432038	1044499	502100	343952	846052	448398	287207	735605
8.	1984-85	655910	471619	1127529	560807	390176	950983	500208	334739	834947
9.	1985-86	681675	497081	1178756	584750	415891	1000641	527217	356341	883558
0.	1986-87	696457	505163	1201620	603062	417723	1020785	555865	367467	923332
1.	1987-88	707216	509690	1216906	620829	419968	1040797	575579	375190	950769

**ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN BY CLASS AND SEX STAGE-WISE IN SCHOOL
EDUCATION OF ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88.**

Sl. No.	Year.	TOTAL I-V.			CLASS VI.			CLASS VII.		
		Boys.	Girls.	Total	Boys	Girls.	Total	Boys.	Girls.	Total
1.	1977-78	2774450	1901457	4675907	245034	127373	372407	257301	117922	375223
2.	1978-79	2908168	2029050	4937218	255848	132642	388490	258964	128105	387069
3.	1979-80	3024697	2130618	5155315	270675	140794	411469	262551	129309	391860
4.	1980-81	3181634	2235706	5417340	307413	163885	471298	294198	149288	443486
5.	1981-82	3331945	2355461	5687406	324688	177140	501828	302707	156300	459007
6.	1982-83	3489895	2489045	5978940	349489	191272	540761	321673	164369	486042
7.	1983-84	3548765	2524275	6073040	370141	207495	577636	346494	192207	538701
8.	1984-85	3709176	2702432	6411608	403704	226513	630217	370233	205478	575711
9.	1985-86	3848170	2850813	6698983	436100	252225	688325	409413	229515	638928
10.	1986-87	3997710	2926882	6924592	456602	262859	719461	433907	242701	676608
11.	1987-88	4089317	3005882	7095199	473609	277409	751018	434845	248218	683063

**ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN BY CLASS AND SEX STAGE-WISE IN SCHOOL
EDUCATION OF ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88.**

Sl. No.	Year.	TOTAL VI-VII.			CLASS VIII.			CLASS IX.		
		Boys.	Girls.	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1977-78	502335	245295	747630	153156	67009	220165	130813	54855	185668
2.	1978-79	514812	260747	775559	190982	85139	276121	151015	66152	217167
3.	1979-80	533226	270103	803329	200198	91459	291657	177144	74559	251703
4.	1980-81	601611	313173	914784	204172	98517	302689	197998	86785	284783
5.	1981-82	627395	333440	960835	220645	109308	329953	201884	92901	294785
6.	1982-83	671162	355641	1026803	244044	119088	363132	216857	100238	317095
7.	1983-84	716635	399702	1116337	273328	138641	411969	243659	119886	363545
8.	1984-85	773937	431991	1205928	299102	150384	449486	261225	128971	390196
9.	1985-86	845513	481740	1327253	312665	159336	472001	287653	140589	428242
10.	1986-87	890509	505560	1396069	326419	174460	500879	294100	156176	450276
11.	1987-88	908454	525627	1434081	347941	182631	530572	297543	149991	447534

S.No.	YEAR	CLASS X			TOTAL CLASS VIII-X			CLASS XI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1977-78	123942	50639	174581	407911	172503	580414	440	150	590
2.	1978-79	121325	49555	170880	463322	200846	664168	398	139	537
3.	1979-80	143345	58055	201400	520687	224073	744760	503	199	702
4.	1980-81	170040	70557	240597	572210	255859	828069	588	210	798
5.	1981-82	182736	79676	262412	605265	281885	887150	595	246	841
6.	1982-83	186764	82962	269726	647665	302288	949953	568	328	896
7.	1983-84	209220	100844	310064	726207	359371	1085578	630	326	956
8.	1984-85	241276	121342	362618	801603	400697	1202300	565	323	888
9.	1985-86	254490	124922	379412	854808	424847	1279655	572	327	899
10.	1986-87	263754	140417	404171	884273	471053	1355326	694	311	1005
11.	1987-88	259318	129406	388724	904802	462028	1366830	912	329	1241

S.No.	YEAR	CLASS XII			TOTAL XI-XII			GRAND TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1977-78	19	36	55	459	186	645	3704487	2332491	6036978
2.	1978-79	322	85	407	720	224	944	3903260	2502764	6406024
3.	1979-80	439	120	559	942	319	1261	4098277	2638219	6736496
4.	1980-81	512	203	715	1100	413	1513	4373374	2817331	7190705
5.	1981-82	548	190	738	1143	436	1579	4587611	2985527	7573138
6.	1982-83	544	232	776	1112	560	1672	4819279	3153692	7972971
7.	1983-84	482	224	706	1112	550	1662	5013763	3297764	8311527
8.	1984-85	551	237	788	1116	560	1676	5294062	3540044	8834106
9.	1985-86	558	239	797	1130	566	1696	5559780	3765187	9324967
10.	1986-87	698	290	988	1392	601	1993	5783345	3913059	9696404
11.	1987-88	712	294	1006	1624	623	2247	5912769	4001765	9914535

**ENROLMENT OF S.C. CHILDREN BY CLASS & SEX STAGE-WISE IN SCHOOL EDUCATION OF
ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88.**

.NO.	YEAR	PRE-PRIMARY			CLASS I			CLASS II		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1977-78	1715	1204	2919	179630	118916	298546	95427	59537	154964
2.	1978-79	1338	1022	2360	231964	176519	408483	111213	74122	185335
3.	1979-80	1483	1118	2601	235624	180612	416236	133548	86909	220457
4.	1980-81	1449	1116	2565	240360	183229	423589	143730	99108	242838
5.	1981-82	1885	1496	3381	237710	181540	419250	143747	102743	246490
6.	1982-83	965	886	1851	238460	178515	416975	147361	107653	255014
7.	1983-84	2090	1376	3466	261474	198211	459685	156172	117026	273198
8.	1984-85	1081	826	1907	245696	183308	429004	160018	121208	281226
9.	1985-86	1613	1382	2995	258409	194568	452977	172848	127251	300099
10.	1986-87	988	798	1786	269593	199843	469436	177295	136339	313634
11.	1987-88	874	613	1487	281559	216982	498541	186579	140212	326791

S.No.	YEAR	CLASS III			CLASS IV			CLASS V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1977-78	68679	42371	111050	53488	32244	85732	40755	25266	66021
2.	1978-79	80307	49427	129734	58223	33569	91792	45055	25791	70846
3.	1979-80	90492	56038	146530	67719	39622	107341	53189	29811	83000
4.	1980-81	107022	68444	175466	81554	48165	129719	62315	34384	96699
5.	1981-82	108485	72718	181203	84160	52265	136425	66201	37847	104048
6.	1982-83	114135	79044	193179	91669	57192	148861	76195	45359	121554
7.	1983-84	123657	84901	208558	101414	64103	165517	82680	49696	132376
8.	1984-85	128888	89515	218403	105172	70216	175388	89685	59343	149028
9.	1985-86	135742	97361	233103	111893	75737	187630	95304	65629	160933
10.	1986-87	137497	100922	238419	115604	79213	194817	99067	66476	165543
11.	1987-88	139811	103741	243552	116361	79029	195390	100801	64238	165039

No.	YEAR	TOTAL I-V			CLASS VI			CLASS VII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1977-78	437979	278334	716313	27160	11930	39090	26941	12720	39661
2.	1978-79	526762	359428	886190	31065	14591	45656	29481	13396	42877
3.	1979-80	580572	393992	973564	33408	16081	49489	30970	14867	45837
4.	1980-81	634981	433330	1068311	40285	18964	59249	37791	17991	55782
5.	1981-82	640303	447113	1087416	44357	21000	65357	39696	18959	58655
6.	1982-83	667820	467763	1135583	53075	25712	78787	47184	22028	69212
7.	1983-84	725397	513937	1239334	63491	31858	95349	54281	25354	79635
8.	1984-85	729459	523590	1253049	68517	34210	102727	59418	29985	89403
9.	1985-86	774196	560546	1334742	77382	40505	117887	69180	34531	103711
0.	1986-87	799056	582793	1381849	79697	44579	124276	72641	40605	113246
1.	1987-88	825111	604202	1429313	78321	45169	123490	70253	40304	110557

No.	YEAR	TOTAL VI-VII			CLASS VIII			CLASS IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1977-78	54101	24650	78751	13751	6389	20140	11267	5242	16509
2.	1978-79	60546	27987	88533	19746	8347	28093	14922	6305	21227
3.	1979-80	64378	30948	95326	22067	9288	31355	17898	7595	25493
4.	1980-81	78076	36955	115031	23533	11278	34811	22066	9946	32012
5.	1981-82	84053	39959	124012	26002	11339	37341	22497	9758	32255
6.	1982-83	100259	47740	147999	29637	13009	42646	25293	11101	36394
7.	1983-84	117772	57212	174984	38696	16898	55594	30455	13883	44338
8.	1984-85	127935	64195	192130	41754	20399	62153	36973	16554	53527
9.	1985-86	146562	75036	221598	47109	21924	69033	44382	19618	64000
0.	1986-87	152338	85184	237522	50625	25283	75908	45312	22353	67665
1.	1987-88	148574	85473	234047	50504	25685	76189	42767	20572	63339

S.No.	YEAR	CLASS X			TOTAL CLASS VIII-X			CLASS XI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1977-78	11007	4977	15984	36025	16608	52633	4	1	
2.	1978-79	11542	5073	16615	46210	19725	65935	7	1	
3.	1979-80	13857	6007	19864	53822	22890	76712	11	4	1
4.	1980-81	18067	8219	26286	63666	29443	93109	21	4	2
5.	1981-82	19199	8137	27336	67698	29234	96932	20	3	2
6.	1982-83	20194	9753	29947	75124	33863	108987	22	6	2
7.	1983-84	26663	12571	39234	95814	43352	139166	24	6	2
8.	1984-85	32496	15831	48327	111223	52784	164007	26	8	3
9.	1985-86	38182	17228	55410	129673	58770	188443	27	8	3
10.	1986-87	40453	19429	59882	136390	67065	203455	28	9	3
11.	1987-88	36078	16865	52943	129349	63122	192471	29	10	4

S.No.	YEAR	CLASS XII			TOTAL XI-XII			GRAND TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1977-78	--	--	0	4	1	5	529824	320796	8506
2.	1978-79	--	8	8	7	9	16	634863	408171	10430
3.	1979-80	7	1	8	18	5	23	700273	447953	11482
4.	1980-81	10	3	13	31	7	38	778203	500851	12790
5.	1981-82	22	5	27	42	8	50	793981	517810	13117
6.	1982-83	17	5	22	39	11	50	844207	550263	13944
7.	1983-84	17	5	22	41	11	52	941114	615888	15570
8.	1984-85	20	7	27	46	15	61	969744	641410	16111
9.	1985-86	20	7	27	47	15	62	1052091	695749	17478
10.	1986-87	21	8	29	49	17	66	1088821	735857	18246
11.	1987-88	22	8	30	51	18	69	1103959	753428	18573

ENROLMENT OF S.T. CHILDREN BY CLASS & SEX STAGE-WISE IN SCHOOL EDUCATION OF
ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88.

No. YEAR	PRE-PRIMARY			CLASS I			CLASS II		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1. 1977-78	140	86	226	48698	27860	76558	21666	11932	33598
2. 1978-79	115	74	189	75193	45938	121131	32536	16716	49252
3. 1979-80	159	77	236	70136	43527	113663	36486	19293	55779
4. 1980-81	161	109	270	75249	44565	119814	44703	25856	70559
5. 1981-82	413	321	734	79140	46951	126091	43754	26463	70217
6. 1982-83	326	285	611	78926	45921	124847	53287	33349	86636
7. 1983-84	383	299	682	86795	50988	137783	48774	27420	76194
8. 1984-85	142	152	294	87038	51473	138511	51918	30348	82266
9. 1985-86	312	423	735	90879	54204	145083	53916	32411	86327
10. 1986-87	214	133	347	96134	59130	155264	57763	34527	92290
11. 1987-88	131	99	230	112199	64745	176944	60851	41800	102651

No. YEAR	CLASS III			CLASS IV			CLASS V		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1. 1977-78	15350	7570	22920	11237	4989	16226	9182	3848	13030
2. 1978-79	19487	8788	28275	12468	5239	17707	8986	3351	12337
3. 1979-80	22395	11115	33510	15270	6752	22022	10738	4340	15078
4. 1980-81	31049	14634	45683	21050	10466	31516	15566	6784	22350
5. 1981-82	30866	15020	45886	22835	10338	33173	17127	7294	24421
6. 1982-83	33460	17421	50881	27249	14921	42170	20064	9107	29171
7. 1983-84	39456	18938	58394	26261	13623	39884	21312	9706	31018
8. 1984-85	39899	21439	61338	29595	15427	45022	23922	11732	35654
9. 1985-86	39904	22923	62827	31898	16705	48603	25365	12488	37853
10. 1986-87	41085	24606	65691	32709	17100	49809	26635	13198	39833
11. 1987-88	42520	26235	68755	33786	18949	52735	29186	13752	42938

S.No.	YEAR	TOTAL I-V			CLASS VI			CLASS VII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1977-78	106133	56199	162332	4587	1321	5908	4181	1059	5240
2.	1978-79	148670	80032	228702	5825	1535	7360	5089	1213	6302
3.	1979-80	155025	85027	240052	5816	1656	7472	5308	1441	6749
4.	1980-81	187617	102305	289922	8443	2712	11155	7187	2334	9521
5.	1981-82	193722	106066	299788	9593	2935	12528	7608	2269	9877
6.	1982-83	212986	120719	333705	12365	5001	17366	9895	3490	13385
7.	1983-84	222598	120675	343273	15223	4935	20158	11680	3342	15022
8.	1984-85	232372	130419	362791	16238	6553	22791	13145	4204	17349
9.	1985-86	241962	138731	380693	19735	7972	27707	15788	5145	20933
10.	1986-87	254326	148561	402887	18652	7634	26286	16886	6532	23418
11.	1987-88	278542	165481	444023	19687	8459	28146	17452	7148	24600

S.No.	YEAR	TOTAL VI-VII			CLASS VIII			CLASS IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1977-78	8768	2380	11148	2236	532	2768	1706	414	2120
2.	1978-79	10914	2748	13662	3502	767	4269	2502	580	3082
3.	1979-80	11124	3097	14221	3735	891	4626	3129	706	3835
4.	1980-81	15630	5046	20676	4627	1244	5871	4276	1078	5354
5.	1981-82	17201	5204	22405	5039	1396	6435	4032	1034	5066
6.	1982-83	22260	8491	30751	6028	1857	7885	4782	1322	6104
7.	1983-84	26903	8277	35180	7092	1980	9072	5949	1943	7892
8.	1984-85	29383	10757	40140	8141	2792	10933	6602	2179	8781
9.	1985-86	35523	13117	48640	9454	3443	12897	8211	2583	10794
10.	1986-87	35538	14166	49704	10209	3663	13872	8603	2992	11595
11.	1987-88	37139	15607	52746	10702	3626	14328	8791	3189	11987

**ENROLMENT OF S.T. CHILDREN BY CLASS & SEX STAGES-WISE IN SCHOOL EDUCATION OF
ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88**

No.	YEAR	CLASS X			TOTAL CLASS VIII-X			CLASS XI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1977-78	1365	355	1720	5307	1301	6608	1	1	2
2.	1978-79	1690	439	2129	7694	1786	9480	1	..	1
3.	1979-80	2387	510	2897	9251	2107	11358	1	..	1
4.	1980-81	3498	696	4194	12401	3018	15419	3	1	4
5.	1981-82	3387	891	4278	12458	3321	15779	3	1	4
6.	1982-83	4056	1119	5175	14866	4298	19164	6	..	6
7.	1983-84	4985	1535	6520	18026	5458	23484	7	..	7
8.	1984-85	6260	1994	8254	21003	6965	27968	8	1	9
9.	1985-86	7320	2405	9725	24985	8431	33416	8	1	9
0.	1986-87	8220	2467	10687	27032	9122	36154	8	1	9
1.	1987-88	7672	2135	9807	27165	8950	36115	9	2	11

No.	Year	Class XII			Total XI-XII			Grand Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	1977-78	..	..	0	1	1	2	120349	59967	180316
2.	1978-79	..	..	0	1	..	1	167394	84640	252034
3.	1979-80	..	1	1	1	1	2	700256	447949	1148205
4.	1980-81	1	1	2	4	2	6	215813	110480	326293
5.	1981-82	1	1	2	4	2	6	223798	114914	338712
6.	1982-83	2	..	2	8	..	8	250120	133508	383608
7.	1983-84	2	..	2	9	..	9	267919	134709	402628
8.	1984-85	5	1	6	13	2	15	282913	148295	431208
9.	1985-86	5	1	6	13	2	15	302795	160704	463499
0.	1986-87	5	1	6	13	2	15	317123	171984	489107
1.	1987-88	6	2	8	15	4	19	342992	192141	535133

INSTITUTIONS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION IN A.P. DISTRICT

WISE AND STAGE-WISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

	Primary Schools			Upper-Primary Schools			Pre-Primary Schools			Primary I—V Stage		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	155233	120005	275238	30187	20039	50	177710	137346	315056
131603	100447	232050	20230	13958	378	..	..	..	146093	111663	257756
143062	111880	254942	26970	17780	433	..	..	..	164136	125957	290093
141967	112841	254808	22987	14740	378	..	..	..	..	..	..
129065	99186	228251	24573	15914	463	..	..	..	160218	125726	285944
141307	94231	235538	36559	24727	638	..	..	..	139189	107216	246405
131649	91288	222937	29116	21477	578	..	..	..	171334	116630	287964
168384	122283	290667	45798	35160	833	573	417	990	162858	115074	277932	
5 147125	136177	283302	41874	36782	788	598	513	1111	210676	156083	366759	
5 168219	157188	325407	54643	47990	1078	551	485	1036	181748	167926	349674	
5 193061	186371	379432	62987	51469	1133	590	476	1066	206124	194677	400801	
6 133531	126730	260261	33109	28676	638	700	532	1232	239881	221406	461287	
0 159839	150502	310341	42487	34743	778	410	416	826	158846	149603	308449	
2 172655	180970	353625	48759	39225	833	320	308	628	187952	173917	361869	
7 147310	129622	276932	51163	42347	938	272	264	536	206268	201202	407470	
5 153951	138750	292701	61683	51564	1178	258	190	448	189086	165136	354222	
1 207756	176662	384418	66893	57832	1283	423	232	655	208376	186792	395168	
5 166544	134511	301055	4111	30539	788	438	270	708	209251	177165	386416	
5 165765	130043	295808	51811	37257	878	345	320	665	197928	160202	358130	
5 199107	150416	349523	64205	49132	1183	266	160	426	207926	164709	372635	
165556	113875	279431	19885	13844	338	379	186	565	236368	187118	423486	
162479	119392	281871	27099	15346	478	..	..	..	187000	125271	305971
180800	138291	319091	34107	18912	583	17	14	31	179619	130158	309777	
2 91904	68284	160188	25137	17872	488	..	..	0	203247	151415	334662
0 120285	95023	215308	30406	22634	578	150	102	252	112773	84447	197220	
0 137140	111609	248749	30958	23371	583	96	92	188	148034	119605	267639	
3 113085	68238	181323	23844	12469	388	14	16	30	162351	132114	294465	
157506	104912	262418	32964	18591	578	446	307	753	130847	79042	209889	
177175	119978	297153	39265	23496	683	..	..	0	183341	121082	304423
123984	67490	191474	19801	9623	288	..	..	0	216765	146254	363019
151863	93326	245189	20084	10955	378	..	..	0	138988	76588	215576
200351	134456	334807	30266	17684	483	..	..	0	167702	104098	271800
5 115589	67965	183554	21165	11208	388	..	..	0	226453	152766	379219
5 128033	86164	214197	27004	14853	478	630	315	945	132473	76853	209326	
1 161309	109550	270859	38150	22511	683	614	755	1369	151170	100481	251651	
2 131290	87054	218344	31598	19328	588	89	102	191	164368	106360	270728	
2 150103	110958	261061	38682	26477	678	204	195	399	154342	102890	257232	
187885	152331	340216	42342	31940	783	63	49	112	177859	132232	310091	
2 37948	33133	71081	47728	34674	888	1998	2611	4609	209949	167487	377436	
44582	45011	89593	67337	54502	1278	11442	7302	18744	117615	103110	220725	
39311	36710	76021	55049	52503	1083	680	382	1062	159430	155685	315115	
33483	17813	51296	23414	10957	388	1762	1899	3661	156523	158082	314605	
45189	28082	73271	40344	22067	678	1710	1125	2835	65515	35917	101432	
63687	40867	104554	60806	38079	983	98	88	186	99802	59753	159555	
5 50455	19962	70417	16475	6250	288	104	94	198	139903	94075	233978	
3 66457	30175	96632	35188	13803	478	1290	1204	2494	72132	31886	104018	
2 93137	47343	140480	42721	19504	683	4415	2471	6886	107312	52772	160084	
30845	12064	42909	26134	11538	388	217	86	303	129973	77109	207082	
40764	18312	59076	40927	20307	678	547	253	800	63109	27311	90420	
55970	29715	85685	47948	24567	783	..	..	..	90571	44609	135180
59515	29296	88811	32534	14004	488	..	..	..	114146	62351	176497
80974	38109	119083	49903	24047	778	..	..	..	95038	47090	142128
124816	64998	189814	66685	36492	1083	..	..	..	126360	62702	189062
71128	36832	107960	33030	17003	588	..	..	..	173972	94543	268515
91694	52456	144150	52168	24597	778	..	..	..	95942	50509	146451
126768	79405	206173	65071	40663	1083	..	..	..	133897	73666	207563
51978	26391	78369	34936	15853	588	..	..	..	173679	114890	288569
82585	44015	126600	61111	29250	978	1233	786	2019	102290	52108	154398	
131830	66824	198654	88432	41126	1283	1307	728	2035	142801	77070	219871	
38919	23789	62708	21834	12736	388	2001	1033	3034	195807	106657	302464	
65711	44855	110566	34310	20820	578	..	..	..	66008	43276	109284
79427	53817	133244	38592	26290	683	..	..	..	108425	72400	180825
53580	22928	76508	43775	16221	588	..	..	..	115513	81223	196736
68319	34621	102940	62437	26324	878	99	36	135	98846	41570	140416	
96696	63766	160462	74332	53713	1283	..	..	..	135371	64429	199800
38670	12815	51485	19878	7722	288	..	..	..	169865	119138	289003
52482	23092	75574	34930	16462	578	..	..	..	71180	26746	97926
86121	42595	128716	42690	20734	683	..	..	..	98656	45745	144401
0 2098979	1449205	3548184	675578	414412	10888	..	..	..	131034	65271	196305
5 2562019	1849562	4411581	937858	582764	1528	19332	13050	32382	2774450	1901457	4675907	
2 3155513	2320023	5475536	1137599	758097	18983	9445	6158	15603	3489895	2489045	5978940	
					88	8572	7606	16178	4089317	3005882	7095199	

N ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1977-78, 1982-83, AND 1987-88.

Upper Primary Schools VI-VII			High Schools VIII-X			Higher Secondary Schools		High Schools			High Attached Jr. Colleges		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
23614	8358	31972	18994	5123	24117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20541	8288	28829	19808	6230	26038	..	..	414	9912	36326	8484	871	9355
26818	13325	40143	29334	11294	40628	..	..	371	10235	34106	10738	1541	12279
18826	9934	28760	20182	10759	30941	113	2	053	18303	56356	12203	x2613	14816
30907	15021	45928	22492	9045	31537	117	..	929	18222	48151	3856	615	4471
29852	11910	41762	20485	7391	27876	121	..	47186	15407	50593	3233	775	4008
30083	14994	45077	27450	11430	38880	163	114	533	14169	48702	5999	959	6958
37049	19380	56429	34508	16666	51174	146	12	918	21785	64703	9925	2492	12417
31205	20904	52109	30775	15287	46062	..	..	055	28068	81123	7532	1934	9466
43698	27439	71137	44529	28844	73373	..	..	314	30234	78248	6969	1131	8100
52535	40823	93358	46346	32387	78733	31	31	392	41626	102018	10284	3668	13952
26995	18405	45400	24560	12980	37540	..	..	007	53921	127928	7833	2347	10180
37905	27390	65295	30933	20885	51818	..	..	473	25071	65544	3288	511	3799
47339	36860	84199	39130	29644	68774	8	8	374	35892	85766	4301	898	5199
43461	24927	68388	25878	18166	44044	..	..	221	45646	108867	7787	1689	9476
40204	27922	68126	41143	23676	64819	..	..	729	34263	91992	2340	1605	3945
67351	57979	125330	72690	49186	121876	183	59	348	44842	113190	3597	2525	6122
35984	21307	57291	31989	16280	48269	..	..	330	45815	114145	3950	3245	7195
49830	28420	78250	53324	29506	82830	..	..	157	29946	84303	2987	2793	5780
51776	29418	81194	61432	37356	98788	73	17	144	49998	134142	8216	5114	13330
23350	10766	34116	13197	5816	19013	..	..	718	47997	126715	6314	6105	12419
30726	14762	45488	28056	10429	38485	..	..	287	11457	36744	6536	2691	9227
34480	17406	51886	35970	14263	50233	..	..	569	17370	55939	10254	3241	13495
17366	9169	26535	15151	7440	22591	..	..	256	20664	66920	12534	5217	17751
29058	15954	45012	22889	12215	35104	9	6	904	14084	38988	3345	816	4161
30554	18404	48959	26817	14949	41766	13	8	562	27613	69175	7049	2036	9085
23931	8613	32544	19705	6408	26113	..	..	894	28276	74170	4995	1681	6676
30757	12852	43609	28525	10717	39242	..	..	927	13325	46252	4627	31	4658
30556	10574	41130	35617	14232	49849	..	..	928	19886	63814	8225	1262	9487
24611	8927	33538	18895	6508	25403	..	..	511	26040	84551	7987	1546	9533
33064	13401	46465	27553	10458	38011	..	..	473	13280	42753	9236	1630	10866
43821	20173	63994	37775	15851	53626	..	..	726	20168	62894	13646	3508	17154
17715	7110	24825	15815	4875	20690	..	..	257	32795	97052	13175	3855	17030
27030	10295	37325	26083	10007	36090	..	..	313	9045	34358x	3936	620	4556
45712	26583	72295	607737	27449	88186	..	..	378	18619	60997	7227	1412	8639
29610	13136	42746	24243	8610	32853	32	8	2862	26222	89084	8496	2109	10605
40152	19623	59775	37061	15585	52646	72	21	304	16142	51446	9530	1854	11384
52841	31704	84545	51975	28607	80582	65	31	753	26326	77079	14960	3356	18316
37517	30803	68320	33897	24420	58317	306	114	519	41472	113991	13389	4308	17697
47428	40283	87711	53908	37066	90974	549	263	420	83826	178246	12742	8937	21679
48207	44997	93204	48888	44014	92902	764	272	1435	105041	226476	18447	21840	40287
12686	4799	17485	8290	3062	11352	..	..	7862	146447	294309	2584	5590	8174
17187	9077	26264	17763	6935	24698	118	105	569	15777	46346	735	356	1091
29419	18727	48146	26274	12993	39267	139	125	131	22389	65520	2214	549	2763
12315	3583	15898	9289	2146	11435	..	..	347	43349	107696	2604	558	3162
19860	7682	27542	18689	5609	24298	68	35	597	11470	36067	2511	89	2600
28930	9439	38369	28797	8522	37319	63	39	440	16199	47639	10087	4111	14198
12554	4520	17074	9662	2937	12599	..	..	3006	21062	59068	10913	5235	16148
17649	7353	25002	16502	5620	22122	..	..	784	11304	39088	1109	115	1224
23697	11142	34839	23802	9321	33123	..	..	267	18742	59009	2764	221	2985
15248	6017	21265	16832	4579	21411	..	..	487	28197	83684	2240	335	2575
22976	8962	31938	21647	8339	29986	..	..	3081	13993	47074	1988	393	2381
32211	13575	45786	34934	12115	47049	..	..	904	17329	54233	3202	518	3720
20050	7934	27984	14765	4731	19496	..	..	878	17879	63757	3738	864	4602
28854	12564	41418	27406	9254	36660	..	..	1891	8651	32542	2708	688	3396
47994	22351	70345	39633	17183	56816	..	..	192	17275	59467	4103	1156	5259
21817	8069	29886	19243	6176	25419	..	..	436	33866	100302	3031	490	3521
30940	13581	44521	30413	11132	41545	..	..	484	22139	74623	5185	2756	7941
52039	20628	72667	62132	21358	83490	..	..	3084	26395	82479	5681	2851	8532
14325	6617	20942	12009	4207	16216	..	..	715	37624	121339	8002	4102	12104
17217	9570	26787	15579	6893	22472	..	..	886	16810	45696	2703	765	3468
27714	16325	44039	21171	11565	32736	..	..	584	21991	58675	4311	1067	5378
19557	6011	25568	14080	3483	17563	..	..	559	28127	69686	4587	726	5313
24079	10045	34124	26685	7788	34473	20	14	549	10890	42439	3437	881	4318
42138	20565	62703	40628	16604	57232	22	21	3224	19596	67820	6720	1418	8138
8572	3410	11982	10157	1878	12035	..	..	1058	35370	09428	7068	3123	10191
13096	5250	18346	11537	2911	14448	..	..	508	11245	39753	2853	252	3105
24366	10227	34593	23720	7424	31144	..	..	917	14056	46973	2960	296	3256
502335	245295	747630	407911	172503	580414	459	186	001	18913	64914	4308	680	4988
671162	355641	1026803	647665	302288	949953	1112	56	497	427033	1237530	103248	30744	133992
908454	525627	1434081	904802	462028	1366830	1624	62	3670	631595	1740265	172767	65695	238462
								4218	841460	2265678	158503	59127	217630

ENROLMENT BY SEX DISTRICT-WISE IN TYPE WISE INSTITUTIONS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION IN A.P. DURING

Sl. No.	District	Pre-Primary Schools			Primary Schools			Upper-Primary Schools			
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1.	Srikakulam	1977-78	..	..	..	155233	120005	275238	30187	20039	50226
		1982-83	..	..	..	131603	100447	232050	20230	13958	34188
		1987-88	..	..	..	143062	111880	254942	26970	17780	44750
2.	Vijayanagaram	1977-78	..	..	..	141967	112841	254808	22987	14740	37727
		1982-83	..	..	..	129065	99186	228251	24573	15914	40487
		1987-88	..	..	..	141307	94231	235538	36559	24727	61286
3.	Vishakapatnam	1977-78	..	..	..	131649	91288	222937	29116	21477	50593
		1982-83	..	..	..	168384	122283	290667	45798	35160	80958
		1987-88	..	..	..	297	278	575	147125	136177	283302
4.	East Godavari	1977-78	297	278	575	168219	157188	325407	54643	47990	102631
		1982-83	262	274	536	193061	186371	379432	62987	51469	114456
		1987-88	344	317	661	133531	126730	260261	33109	28676	61785
5.	West Godavari	1977-78	410	416	826	159839	150502	310341	42487	34743	77230
		1982-83	279	271	550	172655	180970	353625	48759	39225	87984
		1987-88	228	234	462	147310	129622	276932	51163	42347	93510
6.	Krishna	1977-78	113	94	207	153951	138750	292701	61683	51564	113247
		1982-83	125	100	225	207756	176662	384418	66893	57832	124725
		1987-88	122	129	251	166544	134511	301055	41111	30539	72057
7.	Guntur	1977-78	345	320	665	165765	130043	295808	51811	37257	89075
		1982-83	266	160	426	192107	150416	342523	64205	49132	113337
		1987-88	379	186	565	165556	13875	279431	19885	13844	33729
8.	Prakasham	1977-78	..	..	..	162479	119392	281871	27099	15346	42445
		1982-83	..	..	..	180800	138291	319091	34107	18912	53019
		1987-88	..	..	..	91904	68284	160188	25137	17872	43009
9.	Nellore	1977-78	150	102	252	120285	95023	215308	30406	22634	53040
		1982-83	96	92	188	137140	111609	248749	30958	23371	54329
		1987-88	14	16	30	113085	68238	181323	23844	12469	36313
10.	Kurnool	1977-78	446	307	753	157506	104912	262418	32964	18591	51555
		1982-83	..	..	..	177175	119978	297153	39265	23496	62761
		1987-88	..	..	..	123984	67490	191474	19801	9623	29424
11.	Ananthapur	1977-78	..	..	..	151863	93326	245189	20084	10955	31039
		1982-83	..	..	..	200351	134456	334807	30266	17684	47950
		1987-88	..	..	..	115589	67965	183554	21165	11208	32373
12.	Cuddapah	1977-78	630	315	945	128033	86164	214197	27004	14853	41857
		1982-83	255	490	745	161309	109550	270859	38150	22511	60661
		1987-88	89	102	191	131290	87054	218344	31598	19328	50926
13.	Chittoor	1977-78	204	195	399	150103	110958	261061	38682	26477	65159
		1982-83	63	49	112	187885	152331	340216	42342	31940	74282
		1987-88	..	..	..	37948	33133	71081	47728	34674	82402
14.	Hyderabad	1977-78	147	125	272	44582	45011	89593	67337	54502	121839
		1982-83	..	..	..	39311	36710	76021	55049	52503	107552
		1987-88	..	..	..	33483	17813	51296	23414	10957	34371
15.	Ranga Reddy	1977-78	..	..	..	45189	28082	73271	40344	22067	62411
		1982-83	..	..	..	63687	40867	104554	60806	38079	98885
		1987-88	..	..	..	988	1048	2036	16475	6250	22725
16.	Medak	1977-78	988	1048	2036	50455	19962	70417	16475	6250	22725
		1982-83	4256	2407	6663	66457	30175	96632	35188	13803	48991
		1987-88	46	16	62	93137	47343	140480	42721	19504	62225
17.	Nizamabad	1977-78	..	..	..	30845	12064	42909	26134	11538	37672
		1982-83	..	..	..	40764	18312	59076	40927	20307	61294
		1987-88	..	..	..	55970	29715	85685	47948	24567	72515
18.	Mahboobnagar	1977-78	..	..	..	59515	29296	88811	32534	14004	46538
		1982-83	..	..	..	80974	38109	119083	49903	24047	73950
		1987-88	..	..	..	124816	64998	189814	66685	36492	103177
19.	Nalgonda	1977-78	..	..	..	71128	36832	107960	33030	17003	50033
		1982-83	..	..	..	91694	52456	144150	52168	24597	76765
		1987-88	..	..	..	126768	79405	206173	65071	40663	105734
20.	Warangal	1977-78	..	..	..	51978	26391	78369	34936	15853	50789
		1982-83	..	..	..	82585	44015	126600	61111	29250	90361
		1987-88	..	..	..	131830	66824	198654	88432	41126	129558
21.	Khammam	1977-78	..	..	..	38919	23789	62708	21834	12736	34570
		1982-83	..	..	..	65711	44855	110566	34310	20820	55130
		1987-88	..	..	..	79427	53817	133244	38592	26290	64882
22.	Karimnagar	1977-78	..	..	..	53580	22928	76508	43775	16221	59996
		1982-83	..	..	..	68319	34621	102940	62437	26324	88761
		1987-88	..	..	..	96696	63766	160462	74332	53713	128045
3.	Adilabad	1977-78	..	..	..	38670	12815	51485	19878	7722	27600
		1982-83	..	..	..	52482	23092	75574	34930	16462	51392
		1987-88	..	..	..	86121	42595	128716	42690	20734	63424
Grand Total	1977-78	3730	3200	6930	2098979	1449205	3548184	675578	414412	1089990	
	1982-83	5602	3843	9445	2562019	1849562	4411581	937858	582764	1520622	
	1987-88	1222	1000	2222	3155513	2320023	5475536	1137599	758097	1895696	

877-78, 1982-83 & 1987-88.

High Schools			High Attached Jr. Colleges			K.V. & Public Schools			Total No. of Persons in the Dis		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2614	9912	36326	8484	871	9355	..	..	..	220318	150827	371145
23871	10235	34106	10738	1541	12279	..	..	..	186442	126181	312623
38053	18303	56356	12203	x2613	14816	..	..	..	220288	150576	370864
29929	18222	48151	3856	615	4471	600	3	603	199339	146421	345760
35186	15407	50593	3233	775	4008	648	..	648	192705	131282	323987
34533	14169	48702	5999	959	6958	3394	1892	5286	221792	135978	357770
42918	21785	64703	9925	2492	12417	7519	4987	12506	221127	142029	363156
53055	28068	81123	7532	1934	9466	8208	5209	13417	282977	192654	475631
48014	30234	78248	6969	1131	8100	..	..	..	244279	204602	448881
60392	41626	102018	10284	3668	13952	1141	690	1831	294941	251436	546377
74007	53921	127928	7833	2347	10180	1261	754	2015	339493	295179	634672
40473	25071	65544	3288	511	3799	..	..	..	10811	181404	392215
49874	35892	85766	4301	898	5199	330	194	524	257110	222500	479610
63221	45646	108867	7787	1689	9476	367	214	581	293017	267978	560995
57729	34263	91992	2340	1605	3945	28	505	533	258683	208436	467119
68348	44842	113190	3597	2525	6122	2442	841	3283	290146	238622	528768
68330	45815	114145	3950	3245	7195	2862	976	3838	349913	284659	634572
54357	29946	84303	2987	2793	5780	495	..	495	266246	198109	464355
84144	49998	134142	8216	5114	13330	1137	223	1360	311346	222795	534141
78718	47997	126715	6314	6105	12419	1305	259	1564	350028	254095	604123
25287	11457	36744	6536	2691	9227	..	..	..	217264	141867	359131
38569	17370	55939	10254	3241	13495	..	..	..	238401	155349	393750
46256	20664	66920	12534	5217	17751	..	..	..	273697	183084	456781
24904	14084	38988	3345	816	4161	..	..	..	145440	101158	246598
41562	27613	69175	7049	2036	9085	688	474	1162	200086	147872	347958
45894	28276	74170	4995	1681	6676	748	539	1287	219749	165492	385241
32927	13325	46252	4627	31	4658	..	..	..	174929	94370	269299
43928	19886	63814	8225	1262	9487	..	..	..	242623	144651	387274
58511	26040	84551	7987	1546	9533	..	..	..	282938	171060	453998
29473	13280	42753	9236	1630	10866	..	..	..	182494	92023	274517
42726	20168	62894	13646	3508	17154	..	..	..	228319	127957	356276
64257	32795	97052	13175	3855	17030	..	..	..	308049	188790	496839
25313	9045	34358x	3936	620	4556	..	..	..	166633	89153	255786
42378	18619	60997	7227	1412	8639	..	..	..	204897	121538	326435
62862	26222	89084	8496	2109	10605	..	..	..	270906	160494	431400
35304	16142	51446	9530	1854	11384	505	266	771	208431	124839	333270
50753	26326	77079	14960	3356	18316	646	344	990	255207	167510	422717
72519	41472	113991	13389	4308	17697	705	377	1082	316840	230428	547268
94420	83826	178246	12742	8937	21679	7792	5054	12846	200777	165749	366526
121435	105041	226476	18447	21840	40287	10194	7285	17479	261995	233679	495674
147862	146447	294309	2584	5590	8174	11338	8014	19352	256144	249264	505408
30569	15777	46346	735	356	1091	..	..	..	88201	44903	133104
43131	22389	65520	2214	549	2763	4090	2871	6961	134968	75958	210926
64347	43349	107696	2604	558	3162	4395	3161	7556	195839	126014	327853
24597	11470	36067	2511	89	2600	..	..	..	95026	38819	133845
31440	16199	47639	10087	4111	14198	2916	1874	4790	150344	68569	218913
38006	21062	59068	10913	5235	16148	3157	2035	5192	187980	95195	283175
27784	11304	39088	1109	115	1224	..	..	..	85872	35021	120893
40267	18742	59009	2764	221	2985	..	..	..	124722	57582	182304
55487	28197	83684	2240	335	2575	..	..	..	161645	82814	244459
33081	13993	47074	1988	393	2381	..	..	..	127118	57686	184804
36904	17329	54233	3202	518	3720	..	..	..	170983	80003	250986
45878	17879	63757	3738	864	4602	..	..	..	241117	120233	361350
23891	8651	32542	2708	688	3396	..	..	..	130757	63174	193931
42192	17275	59467	4103	1156	5259	..	..	..	190157	95484	285641
66436	33866	100302	3031	490	3521	..	..	..	261306	154424	415730
52484	22139	74623	5185	2756	7941	..	..	..	144583	67139	211722
56084	26395	82479	5681	2851	8532	..	..	..	205461	102511	307972
83715	37624	121339	8002	4102	12104	..	..	..	311979	149676	461655
28886	16810	45696	2703	765	3468	..	..	..	92342	54100	146442
36684	21991	58675	4311	1067	5378	205	130	335	141221	88863	230084
41559	28127	69686	4587	726	5313	233	153	386	164398	109113	273511
31549	10890	42439	3437	881	4318	241	180	421	132582	51100	183682
48224	19596	67820	6720	1418	8138	455	317	772	186155	82276	268431
740 58	35370	09428	7068	3123	10191	499	356	855	252653	156328	408981
28508	11245	39753	2853	252	3105	..	..	..	89909	32034	121943
32917	14056	46973	2960	296	3256	..	..	..	123289	53906	177195
46001	18913	64914	4308	680	4988	..	..	..	179120	82922	262042
810497	427033	1237530	103248	30744	133992	12455	7897	20352	3704487	2332491	6036978
1108670	631595	1740265	172767	65695	238462	32363	20233	52596	4819279	3153692	7972971
1424218	841460	2265678	158503	59127	217630	35714	22059	57773	5912769	4001766	9914535

**ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN IN DIFFERENT VOCATIONAL COURSES IN HIGH SCHOOLS OF ANDHRA PRADESH
DURING THE YEAR 1987-88**

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	Knitting	House Wiring	Radio & T.V.	Farm Machine Repairs	Carpentry	First Aid	Poultry	Horti-culture	Pisci-culture	T
1.	Srikakulam	433	569	633	462	680	137			227	3
2.	Vijayanagaram	1046	1107	1112	184	706	226	360	97		4
3.	Vishakapatnam	1535	1928	1573	478	554	974				7
4.	East Godavari	593	813	443		775	966		296	205	4
5.	West Godavari	1083	549	1824	973		393		846	753	6
6.	Krishna	1302	717	216		834	120		211		3
7.	Guntur	997	713	1057	1051	667	56	182	339		5
8.	Prakasham	1032	262	919				768	1106	449	4
9.	Nellore	1161	460	468	538	201	253	385	1158	562	5
10.	Kurnool	1526	2232	740	831	477	462		133		6
11.	Ananthapur	1650	864	600		528	476	138	292	74	4
12.	Cuddapah	1825	1122	576	423	234	1220		577	252 (S.C.)*	5
13.	Chittoor		1699	2173			463				4
14.	Hyderabad	941	609	854		390	422				4
15.	Rangareddy	977	393	610	557	504	1007	582			5
16.	Medak	374	803	669	542		41	85	61		2
17.	Nizamabad	804	1087	955	219	517	120	431	485		5
18.	Mahabubnagar	1574	989	1241	87	96	909	162	94	85	5
19.	Nalgonda	1513	1259	1071	129	245	778		786		5
20.	Warangal	1695	1335	1806	341	436	243				5
21.	Khammam	470	586	784	175	490	224		757	95	5
22.	Karimnagar	1282	1127	1063	989		303	561	423	110	5
23.	Adilabad	749	219	132	385		804	1306	860	357	5
Andhra Pradesh		24562	21442	21519	8364	8334	10597	4960	8521	3169	112

*S.C.; Sericulture.

o. OF LEARNERS IN ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING
1982-83 & 1987-88

No.	District	Central Projects				State Projects			
		Men	Women	Both	Total	Men	Women	Both	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	Srikakulam	6580	1672	..	8252	7424	1674	..	9098
	Vizianagaram	..	..	..	0	..	..	..	0
	Vishakapatnam	8097	843	..	8940	7434	1547	..	8981
	East Godavari	5917	2979	..	8896	..	..	..	0
	West Godavari	5347	3653	..	9000	..	..	..	0
	Krishna	5843	3276	..	9119	..	..	..	0
	Guntur	5511	3195	..	8706	..	..	..	0
	Prakasham	5962	2623	..	8585	..	..	..	0
	Nellore	7001	1999	..	9000	5409	3522	..	0
	Kurnool	5081	3877	..	8958	..	..	..	8931
	Ananthapur	5530	3486	..	9016	..	..	..	0
	Cuddapah	4551	4449	..	9000	3971	5044	..	0
	Chittoor	7216	1845	..	9061	..	..	..	9015
	Hyderabad	2013	5935	..	7948	..	..	..	0
	Ranga Reddy	7147	1853	..	9000	..	..	..	0
	Medak	7933	892	..	8825	6960	2040	..	0
	Nizamabad	7418	615	..	8033	..	..	..	9000
	Mahaboob Nagar	6708	2100	..	8808	..	..	..	0
	Nalgonda	6238	2740	..	8978	..	..	..	0
	Warangal	6278	2473	..	8751	..	..	..	0
	Khammam	6873	1715	..	8588	6030	2970	..	0
	Karimnagar	7100	1420	..	8520	..	..	..	9000
	Adilabad	7898	1093	..	8991	..	..	..	0
	Andhra Pradesh	138242	54733	..	192975	37228	16797	0	54025

District	Total No of Learners				Central Projects			
	Men	Women	Both	Total	Men	Women	Both	Total
(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Srikakulam	14004	3346	..	17350	11720	6009	..	17729
Vizianagaram	..	..	..	0	0	0	..	0
Vishakapatnam	15531	2390	..	17921	4898	3832	..	8730
East Godavari	5917	2979	..	8896	5299	3041	..	8340
West Godavari	5347	3653	..	9000	4036	4384	..	8420
Krishna	5843	3276	..	9119	3984	3516	..	7500
Guntur	5511	3195	..	8706	9901	8099	..	18000
Prakasham	5962	2623	..	8585	4307	4633	..	8940
Nellore	12410	5521	..	17931	5274	3726	..	9000
Kurnool	5081	3877	..	8958	3943	4067	..	8010
Ananthapur	5530	3486	..	9016	4466	4414	..	8880
Cuddapah	8522	9493	..	18015	3440	5410	..	8850
Chittoor	7216	1845	..	9061	4462	4538	..	9000
Hyderabad	2013	5935	..	7948	396	7794	..	8190
Ranga Reddy	7147	1853	..	9000	6538	2462	..	9000
Medak	14893	2932	..	17825	5811	3033	..	8844
Nizamabad	7418	615	..	8033	4675	4170	..	8845
Mahaboob Nagar	6708	2100	..	8808	5223	3777	..	9000
Nalgonda	6238	2740	..	8978	4694	3196	..	7890
Warangal	6278	2473	..	8751	10803	6027	..	16830
Khammam	12903	4685	..	17588	5705	3025	..	8730
Karimnagar	7100	1420	..	8520	12676	5209	..	17885
Adilabad	7898	1093	..	8991	6090	2910	..	9000
Andhra Pradesh	175470	71530	0	247000	128341	97272	..	225613

No. OF LEARNERS IN ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1982-83&1987

1987-88									
Sl.No.	District	State Projects				Total No. of Learners			
		Men	Women	Both	Total	Men	Women	Both	Total
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	Srikakulam	6512	2488	.	9000	18232	8497	.	26729
2.	Vizianagaram	5941	2699	.	8640	5941	2699	.	8640
3.	Vishakapatnam	5386	3614	..	9000	10284	7446	..	17730
4.	East Godavari	5974	2726	..	8700	11273	5767	..	17000
5.	West Godavari	..	..	..	0	4036	4384	..	8420
6.	Krishna	..	..	..	0	3984	3516	..	7500
7.	Guntur	4096	4904	..	9000	13997	13003	..	27000
8.	Prakasham	5373	3597	..	8970	9680	8230	..	17900
9.	Nellore	4125	4755	..	8880	9399	8481	..	17800
10.	Kurnool	5354	3646	..	9000	9297	7713	..	17000
11.	Ananthapur	4920	3930	..	8850	9386	8344	..	17700
12.	Cuddapah	3619	5381	..	9000	7059	10791	..	17800
13.	Chittoor	3623	5227	..	8850	8085	9765	..	17800
14.	Hyderabad	..	..	..	0	396	7794	..	8100
15.	Ranga Reddy	5143	3382	..	8525	11681	5844	..	17500
16.	Medak	6564	2316	..	8880	12375	5349	..	17700
17.	Nizamabad	5025	3915	..	8940	9700	8085	..	17700
18.	Mahaboob Nagar	6443	2317	..	8760	11666	6094	..	17700
19.	Nalgonda	4319	3871	..	8190	9013	7067	..	16000
20.	Warangal	5700	3300	..	9000	16503	9327	..	25800
21.	Khammam	5640	3030	..	8670	11345	6055	..	17400
22.	Karim Nagar	5970	1800	..	7770	18646	7009	..	25000
23.	Adilabad	6645	2325	..	8970	12735	5235	..	17900
Andhra Pradesh		106372	69223	..	175595	234713	166495	..	401208

**NO. OF STUDENTS AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN ANDHRA PRADE
DURING 1977-78.**

H

S. No.	Type of Courses.	Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total.
1.	Ph. D.s.	186	36	222
	(i) Arts			
	(ii) Science	552	149	701
	(iii) Commerce.	14	..	14
2.	Phil. (i) Arts	53	64	117
	(ii) Science.	99	52	151
3.	M. A.	3,028	1,579	4,607
4.	M. Sc.	2,841	792	3,633
5.	M. Com.	1,696	162	1,858
6.	B. A.	14,058	9,579	23,637
7.	B. Sc.	20,910	9,033	29,943
8.	B. Com.	36,451	5,686	42,137
9.	Diplomas.	372	99	471
10.	INTER (i) Arts	48,553	18,608	67,161
	(ii) Science	49,766	17,822	67,588
11.	Agriculture.	1,399	51	1,450
12.	Education.	2,608	1,756	4,364
13.	Engineering.	7,640	188	7,828
14.	Law.	2,341	191	2,532
15.	Medicine.	6,665	2,293	8,958
16.	Music and Dancing.	28	37	65
17.	Oriental Studies.	3,879	2,196	6,075
18.	Physical Education.	245	48	293
19.	Social Work.	67	7	74
20.	Vet. Science.	544	7	551
21.	Polytechnics.	9,972	1,206	11,178
22.	DLTCs.	99	4	103
23.	ITIS.	1,860	208	2,068
24.	Homeopathy.	397	77	474
25.	Music and Fine Arts (Below Matric).	55 + 1,111	90 2,176	145 + 3,287
26.	Domestic Science.	..	119	119
27.	Jr. Technical High Schools. and Industrial Schools.	5,472 + 3,531	1,241 + 111	6,713 + 3,642

STATEMENT

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1982-83 TO 1985-86

S.No.	Name of the Course	1982-83			1983-84			1984-85			1985-86		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	Inter (i) Arts	145683	53095	198778	133840	51731	185571	128254	52692	180946	138423	56127	194550
	(ii) Science	117117	40519	157636	113552	41488	155040	115140	43786	158926	118390	44935	163325
2.	Degree (i) Arts	43809	20285	64094	46673	21529	68202	50682	24440	75122	48227	23134	71361
	(ii) Science	43209	16399	59608	44151	16820	60971	41943	17797	59740	38429	18160	56589
	(iii) Commerce	63480	15360	78840	61818	16132	77950	60288	18686	78974	50834	16781	67615
3.	P.G. Courses (i) Arts	5199	1952	7151	5441	1987	7428	5107	1797	6904	5808	2147	7955
	(ii) Science	3645	991	4636	3361	1024	4385	3630	1299	4929	3566	1308	4874
	(iii) Commerce	2308	324	2632	2506	375	2881	2335	390	2725	2162	367	2529
4.	M. Phil (i) Arts	212	105	317	281	156	437	198	108	306	275	165	440
	(ii) Scienc	82	30	112	148	49	197	189	55	244	177	68	245
	(iii) Commerce	17	2	19	62	12	74	62	20	82	33	15	48
5.	Ph. D.s (i) Arts	236	144	380	313	182	495	207	72	279	204	105	309
	(ii) Science	932	241	1173	990	261	1251	285	53	338	271	45	316
	(iii) Commerce	19	2	21	47	4	51	109	16	125	67	7	74
6.	Agriculture Courses	1474	407	1881	1480	500	1980	1571	546	2117	1549	620	2169
7.	Business Management (P.G. level)	221	12	233	230	13	243	355	22	377	505	51	556
8.	Education	2977	2355	5332	3746	2692	6438	7007	5241	12248	6849	5441	12290
	Engineering	15659	467	16126	16431	540	16971	41676	4287	45963	44048	4536	48584
10.	Law	5160	380	5540	6448	541	6989	7191	638	7829	7924	772	8696
11.	Library Science (Degree Course)	13	9	22	N.A.	.A.	N.A.	55	25	80	61	20	81
12.	Allopathy	4129	1749	5878	4247	1965	6212	4190	2031	6221	4565	2400	6965
13.	Ayurveda	390	157	547	427	140	567	442	177	619	527	181	708
14.	Unani	129	122	251	123	130	253	311	184	495	342	170	512

16. Music & Dance	383	401	784	374	417	791	405	571	976	472	609	1081
17. Oriental Studies	4169	1925	6094	4254	1762	6016	4356	1843	6199	4147	1874	6021
18. Physical Education	376	110	486	321	104	425	355	63	418	307	77	384
19. Social Works	60	15	75	48	9	57	60	12	72	84	18	102
20. Veterinary Science	744	28	772	753	33	786	766	72	838	755	84	839
21. Domestic Science	..	130	130	..	137	137	..	140	140	..	135	135
22. Polytechnics	14041	1984	16025	12142	2315	14457	..	..	0	..	..	0
23. DLTCs & ITIs.	9044	520	9564	6530	541	7071	..	..	0	..	..	0
24. Homeopathy	414	198	612	383	190	573	333	164	497	533	281	814
25. Nature Cure	..	..	0	29	30	59	25	37	62	34	46	80
26. Vocational Schools (G)	..	320	320	..	170	170	..	180	180	..	180	180
27. Industrial Technical Schools	3723	948	4671	2574	1020	3594	2530	980	3510	881	1648	2529
28. Pharmacy	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	19	118	131	23	154

NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN GENERAL EDUCATION IN TYPE WISE INSTITUTIONS IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1956- TO 1987-88.

S.No.	Year	PRE-PRIMARY			PRIMARY			UPPER PRIMARY			HIGH SC/HIGH SSC		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	1956-57	4	52	56	63306	13759	77065	3408	1013	4421	13959	2207	16166
2.	1960-61	13	82	95	60524	13362	73886	10134	3218	13352	20798	4139	24937
3.	1965-66	16	123	139	63253	16670	79923	15499	4710	20209	36656	8167	44823
4.	1968-69	16	65	81	61236	16502	77738	17123	5449	22572	43899	10332	54231
5.	1973-74	14	84	98	61446	18230	79676	22710	7961	30671	43596	11213	54809
6.	1974-75	33	73	106	61828	18314	80142	23433	8177	31610	43686	11343	55029
7.	1977-78	12	124	136	59728	19837	79565	24300	9571	33871	47520	14294	61814
8.	1982-83	9	221	230	61851	22519	84370	26593	11256	37849	49636	17080	66716
9.	1987-88	9	52	61	71022	26521	97543	29596	13266	42862	52669	21353	74022

NOTE : During the last three decades (1956-57 to 1987-88) in the state the percentage growth of primary schools teachers is 26. Upper primary school teachers is 869.00 & High School Teachers is 357.80.

TABLE : 1. NO. OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88.

S.No.	Year	TRAINED TEACHERS			UNTRAINED TEACHERS			TOTAL TEACHERS		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	1977-78	128079	42802	170881	3836	1535	5371	131915	44337	176252
2.	1978-79	125048	45844	170892	3177	1331	4508	128225	47175	175400
3.	1979-80	128785	46770	175555	2551	1215	3766	131336	47985	179321
4.	1980-81	132221	47684	179905	2145	1268	3413	134366	48952	183318
5.	1981-82	134717	49872	184589	2052	1115	3167	136769	50987	187756
6.	1982-83	137205	51493	188698	1564	1002	2566	138769	52495	191264
7.	1983-84	134693	50760	185453	1139	844	1983	135832	51604	187436
8.	1984-85	141989	55175	197164	4663	1511	6174	146652	56686	203338
9.	1985-86	146742	56826	203568	3678	1585	5263	150420	58411	208831
10.	1986-87	147507	59744	207251	4460	1943	6403	151967	61687	213654
11.	1987-88	150309	61234	211543	3675	1401	5076	153984	62635	216619

TABLE : 2. NO. OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED S.C. TEACHERS IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88.

Sl.No.	Year	TRAINED TEACHERS			UNTRAINED TEACHERS			TOTAL TEACHERS		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	1977-78	10186	5719	15905	127	60	187	10313	5779	16092
2.	1978-79	8494	5368	13862	129	25	154	8623	5393	14016
3.	1979-80	9339	5560	14899	122	42	164	9461	5602	15063
4.	1980-81	10021	5814	15835	121	44	165	10142	5858	16000
5.	1981-82	10277	6064	16341	110	32	142	10387	6096	16483
6.	1982-83	11010	6442	17452	90	20	110	11100	6462	17562
7.	1983-84	10946	6407	17353	69	4	73	11015	6411	17426
8.	1984-85	11676	6988	18664	250	78	328	11926	7066	18992
9.	1985-86	12363	7419	19782	502	175	677	12865	7594	20459
10.	1986-87	12738	7633	20371	602	201	803	13340	7834	21174
11.	1987-88	12858	7693	20551	632	216	848	13490	7909	21399

TABLE : 3. NO. OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED S.T. TEACHERS IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88.

Sl.No.	Year	TRAINED TEACHERS			UNTRAINED TEACHERS			TOTAL TEACHERS		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	1977-78	1009	295	1304	30	4	34	1039	299	1338
2.	1978-79	865	204	1069	22	1	23	887	205	1092
3.	1979-80	948	233	1181	26	2	28	974	235	1209
4.	1980-81	990	242	1232	33	3	36	1023	245	1268
5.	1981-82	1013	267	1280	20	1	21	1033	268	1301
6.	1982-83	1191	329	1520	19	1	20	1210	330	1540
7.	1983-84	1200	346	1546	13	1	14	1213	347	1560
8.	1984-85	1262	374	1636	61	19	80	1323	393	1716
9.	1985-86	1155	262	1417	85	18	103	1240	280	1520
10.	1986-87	1197	280	1477	185	68	253	1382	348	1730
11.	1987-88	1222	293	1515	235	93	328	1457	386	1843

NO. OF TEACHERS IN DISTRICT WISE & TYPE WISE SCHOOLS IN ANDHRA PRADESH (1977-78, 1982-83 & 1987-88)

S.No.	Dist.	Year	NO. OF TEACHERS IN PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS			NO. OF TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS			NO. OF TEACHERS IN UPR-PRIMARY SCHOOLS		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	Srikakulam	1977-78	..	..	..	5292	569	5861	1327	212	1539
		1982-83	..	..	..	4136	388	4524	807	138	945
		1987-88	..	..	..	4335	453	4788	916	156	1072
2.	Vijayanagaram	1977-78	..	..	..	3237	480	3717	776	163	939
		1982-83	..	..	..	3039	561	3600	754	192	946
		1987-88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Vishakapatnam	1977-78	..	..	..	3615	991	4606	990	596	1586
		1982-83	..	..	..	2468	1134	3602	663	479	1142
		1987-88	..	..	..	3164	1276	4440	673	481	1154
4.	East Godavari	1977-78	4	12	16	4500	1652	6152	1533	664	2197
		1982-83	1	11	12	4112	1740	5852	1556	748	2304
		1987-88	1	10	11	4608	1980	6588	1639	801	2440
5.	West Godavari	1977-78	4	14	18	3736	2086	5822	1154	650	1804
		1982-83	2	11	13	3724	2224	5948	1279	568	1847
		1987-88	3	12	15	4068	2639	6707	1285	690	1975
6.	Krishna	1977-78	..	4	4	3488	2335	5823	1501	1207	2708
		1982-83	..	4	4	3095	2636	5731	1680	1417	3097
		1987-88	..	5	5	3116	2565	5681	1693	1503	3196
7.	Guntur	1977-78	1	15	16	4307	2732	7039	1318	653	1971
		1982-83	3	17	20	4371	2921	7292	1491	819	2310
		1987-88	3	21	24	4498	3289	7787	1309	806	2115
8.	Prakasham	1977-78	..	..	..	3937	1296	5233	875	241	1116
		1982-83	..	..	..	3827	1333	5160	876	291	1167
		1987-88	..	..	..	4185	1479	5664	1054	326	1380
9.	Nellore	1977-78	..	7	7	2565	997	3562	860	442	1302
		1982-83	1	6	7	2449	1227	3676	929	539	1468
		1987-88	..	1	1	3280	1640	4920	919	543	1462
10.	Kurnool	1977-78	..	18	18	2579	1072	3651	738	345	1083
		1982-83	..	..	..	2858	1347	4205	731	412	1143
		1987-88	..	..	..	2798	1450	4248	918	476	1394
11.	Ananthapur	1977-78	..	..	..	3266	980	4246	747	184	931
		1982-83	..	..	..	3461	1115	4576	623	193	816
		1987-88	..	..	..	4053	1162	5215	725	241	966
12.	Cuddapah	1977-78	2	12	14	3208	784	3992	944	273	1217
		1982-83	1	10	11	3035	819	3854	947	272	1219
		1987-88	1	2	3	3353	1186	4539	1086	303	1389
13.	Chittoor	1977-78	..	10	10	3314	985	4299	1024	448	1472
		1982-83	..	3	3	3666	1245	4911	1008	482	1490
		1987-88	..	..	..	4842	1680	6522	1228	568	1796
14.	Hyderabad	1977-78	..	8	8	701	1540	2241	720	1883	2603
		1982-83	..	..	..	706	1568	2274	749	2014	2723
		1987-88	..	..	..	502	1589	2091	803	2511	3314
15.	Rangareddy	1977-78	..	..	..	1243	278	1521	940	304	1224
		1982-83	..	..	..	1275	426	1701	960	707	1607
		1987-88	..	..	..	1218	345	1563	1189	742	1931
16.	Medak	1977-78	1	24	25	1964	123	2087	939	53	992
		1982-83	1	159	160	1955	124	2079	1210	128	1338
		1987-88	1	1	2	2502	161	2663	1356	225	1581
17.	Nizamabad	1977-78	..	..	..	1106	96	1202	1010	198	1208
		1982-83	..	..	..	1142	180	1322	1242	312	1554
		1987-88	..	..	..	1436	324	1760	1469	504	1973
18.	Mahaboobnagar	1977-78	..	..	..	2239	276	2515	1478	198	1676
		1982-83	..	..	..	2639	316	2955	1744	290	2034
		1987-88	..	..	..	1317	541	3658	1839	324	2163
19.	Nalgonda	1977-78	..	..	..	2343	268	2611	1349	285	1634
		1982-83	..	..	..	2374	266	2640	1708	264	1972
		1987-88	..	..	..	3309	543	3852	1773	357	2130
20.	Warangal	1977-78	..	..	..	1726	253	1979	1381	218	1599
		1982-83	..	..	..	2261	390	2651	1673	356	2029
		1987-88	..	..	..	2691	524	3215	2197	570	2767
21.	Khammam	1977-78	..	..	..	1391	259	1650	896	215	1111
		1982-83	..	..	..	1578	389	1967	982	247	1234
		1987-88	..	..	..	2228	682	2910	1081	423	1504
22.	Karimnagar	1977-78	..	..	..	1855	177	2032	1791	171	1962
		1982-83	..	..	..	1911	162	2073	2083	294	2377
		1987-88	..	..	..	2381	342	2723	2571	351	2922
23.	Adilabad	1977-78	..	..	..	1353	88	1441	785	131	916
		1982-83	..	..	..	1571	89	1660	876	123	1000
		1987-88	..	..	..	2299	110	2409	1119	173	1292
Grand Total	1977-78	..	12	124	136	59728	19837	79565	24300	9571	33871
	1982-83	..	9	221	230	61851	22519	84370	26593	11256	37826
	1987-88	..	9	52	61	71022	26521	97543	29596	13266	44809

NO. OF TEACHERS IN HIGH SCHOOLS			NO. OF TEACHERS IN HIGH ATTACHED JR. COLLEGE			NO. OF TEACHERS IN K.V. & PUBLIC SCHOOLS			TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS IN THE DISTRICT.		
Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1728	214	1942	338	19	357	..	..	..	8685	1014	9699
1338	169	1507	364	8	372	..	..	..	6645	703	7348
1448	235	1683	316	24	340	..	..	..	7015	868	7883
1783	222	2005	93	10	103	26	2	28	5915	877	6792
1393	343	1736	81	13	94	24	33	57	5291	1142	6433
1377	469	1846	192	27	219	77	134	211	6251	2217	8468
1083	609	1692	167	44	211	91	328	419	4472	2594	7066
1425	668	2093	154	40	194	98	311	409	5514	2776	8290
2420	719	3139	273	33	306	..	..	..	8730	3080	11810
2596	837	3433	332	57	389	5	43	48	8602	3436	12038
2506	1073	3579	288	47	335	5	44	49	9047	3955	13002
2271	566	2837	143	17	160	..	..	..	7308	3333	10641
2512	683	3195	145	29	174	16	11	27	7678	3526	11204
2620	880	3500	166	39	205	16	12	28	8158	4272	12430
4351	1130	5481	137	54	191	..	20	20	9477	4750	14227
2924	1069	3993	133	56	189	48	73	121	7880	5255	13135
2821	1285	4106	132	80	212	51	67	118	7813	5505	13338
2733	717	3450	147	63	210	10	14	24	8516	4194	12710
2901	833	3734	215	105	320	14	36	50	8995	4731	13726
3278	1079	4357	26	103	319	15	38	53	9319	5336	14655
1851	222	2073	259	47	306	..	..	..	6922	1806	8728
1798	371	2169	400	77	477	..	..	..	6901	2072	8973
1949	391	2340	400	77	477	..	..	..	7588	2273	9861
1555	452	2007	144	20	164	..	..	..	5124	1918	7042
1629	520	2149	154	35	189	21	27	48	5183	2354	7537
1803	737	2540	137	48	185	32	36	68	6171	3005	9176
1879	356	2235	176	10	186	..	..	..	5372	1801	7173
2051	442	2493	234	48	282	..	..	..	5874	2249	8123
2198	480	2678	242	65	307	..	..	..	6156	2471	8627
1756	321	2077	350	43	393	..	..	..	6119	1528	7647
1815	383	2198	369	92	461	..	..	..	6268	1783	8051
1997	569	2566	340	93	433	..	..	..	7115	2065	9180
1756	284	2040	154	34	188	..	..	..	6064	1387	7451
1688	272	1960	167	58	225	..	..	..	5838	1431	7269
1894	449	2343	167	58	225	..	..	..	6501	1998	8499
1697	448	2145	339	64	403	34	11	45	6408	1966	8374
1897	519	2416	392	104	496	50	29	79	7013	2382	9395
2239	679	2918	380	124	504	50	33	83	8739	3084	11823
2319	3764	6083	414	519	933	225	323	548	4379	8037	12416
2321	4213	6534	454	653	1107	199	522	721	4429	8970	13399
2562	6273	8835	123	233	356	206	496	702	4196	11102	15298
1136	741	1877	63	19	82	..	..	..	3382	1342	4724
1352	874	2226	97	18	115	119	180	299	3803	2205	6008
1498	911	2409	81	14	95	100	204	304	4086	2216	6302
1564	318	1882	151	4	155	..	..	..	4619	522	5141
1506	363	1869	325	219	544	68	142	210	5065	1135	6200
1749	413	2162	324	62	386	70	144	214	6002	1006	7008
1455	313	1768	95	..	95	..	..	..	3666	607	4273
1729	394	2123	116	..	116	..	..	..	4229	886	5115
1952	551	2503	122	4	126	..	..	..	4979	1383	6362
2252	391	2643	165	14	179	..	..	..	6134	879	7013
2182	450	2632	154	13	167	..	..	..	6719	1069	7788
2319	460	2779	145	13	158	..	..	..	7420	2338	8758
1781	189	1970	132	20	152	..	..	..	5605	762	6367
1969	321	2290	138	20	158	..	..	..	6189	871	7060
2578	500	3078	127	20	147	..	..	..	7787	1420	9207
2620	534	3154	246	88	334	..	..	..	5973	1093	7066
2420	573	2993	202	75	277	..	..	..	6556	1394	7950
2502	597	3099	246	95	341	..	..	..	7636	1786	9422
1476	537	2013	187	19	206	..	..	..	3950	1030	4980
1535	565	2100	180	10	190	5	12	17	4280	1223	5503
1531	747	2278	199	9	208	5	13	18	5044	1874	6918
1975	186	2161	173	33	206	9	9	18	5803	576	6379
2182	320	2502	220	24	244	18	14	32	6414	814	7228
2190	396	2586	221	27	248	16	12	28	7379	1128	8507
1176	270	1446	114	6	120	..	..	..	3428	495	3923
1253	320	1573	121	3	124	..	..	..	3821	535	4356
1450	333	1783	160	16	176	..	..	..	5028	632	5660
43128	13141	56269	4392	1153	5545	355	511	866	131915	44337	176252
44464	15322	59786	5172	1758	6930	680	1419	2099	138769	52495	191264
47902	20049	67951	4767	1304	6071	688	1443	2131	153984	62635	216619

NO. OF TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS MANAGEMENT-WISE DURING 1986-87 (PROVISIONAL)

S.No.	District	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Local Body		Aided	Un-Aided	Total
				P.S.	MPL			
1.	Srikakulam		92	4521	105	90	0	4806
2.	Vizayanagaram		114	3017	312	300	25	3768
3.	Visakhapatnam	18	242	2938	342	426	60	4026
4.	East Godavari		21	5012	825	436	51	6345
5.	West Godavari		93	5272	448	845	30	6688
6.	Krishna			2981	682	1798	36	5497
7.	Guntur		10	5558	1009	1023	24	7624
8.	Prakasham		147	4693	210	593	16	5655
9.	Nellore	7	3	4442	270	313	38	5073
10.	Kurnool	19	123	3083	489	347	116	4175
11.	Ananthapur	26	5	4618	576	74	10	5305
12.	Cuddapah	5		4257	220	150	34	4666
13.	Chittoor	6	38	5930	317	155	24	6475
14.	Hyderabad	2	1246			324	593	2165
15.	Ranga Reddy		8	1351			239	1598
16.	Medak		66	2570			67	2703
17.	Nizamabad		96	1559		20	142	1817
18.	Mahaboob Nagar	3	76	3235		3	85	3402
19.	Nalgonda		102	3586		20	114	3822
20.	Warangal		222	2481		95	382	3180
21.	Khammam		223	2507		94	20	2844
22.	Karimnagar		85	2412			221	2718
23.	Adilabad	10	200	1395			67	1672
Andhra Pradesh		96	3212	77418	5805	7106	2394	96031

**NO. OF TEACHERS IN UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS MANAGEMENT-WISE DURING 1986-87
(PROVISIONAL)**

No.	District	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Local Body		Aided	Un-Aided	Total	
				P.S.	MPL				
1.	Srikakulam			64	989	21	83	1157	
2.	Vizayanagaram			7	768	146	60	981	
3.	Visakhapatnam			104	695	155	39	1126	
4.	East Godavari			28	1840	349	11	2487	
5.	West Godavari			52	1576	294	10	1974	
6.	Krishna				1673	563	30	3038	
7.	Guntur			8	1359	241	36	2089	
8.	Prakasham			15	979	54	8	1374	
9.	Nellore			9	1132	72	40	1513	
0.	Kurnool		..	20	752	149	110	1319	
1.	Ananthapur		7		849	148	36	1040	
2.	Cuddapah			13	1029	57	36	1401	
3.	Chittoor			..	1258	232	116	1748	
4.	Hyderabad			1190	792	..	658	3555	
5.	Ranga Reddy			116	1132		216	1895	
6.	Medak			135	1282		7	1530	
7.	Nizamabad		9	210	1521		60	2033	
8.	Mahaboob Nagar			149	1822		69	2144	
9.	Nalgonda			191	1615		206	2121	
0.	Warangal		50	1771	153		182	2688	
1.	Khammam			198	1202		53	1535	
2.	Karimnagar			200	2358		46	2937	
3.	Adilabad			252	735		17	1148	
Andhra Pradesh			66	4732	27511	2481	4521	3522	42833

**NO. OF TEACHERS IN HIGH SCHOOLS & HIGH SCHOOLS ATTACHED TO JUNIOR COLLEGE
MANAGEMENT-WISE DURING 1986-87 (PROVISIONAL)**

S.No.	District	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Local Body		Aided	Un-Aided	Total
				Z.P.	MPL			
1.	Srikakulam	23	447	1420	118	..	10	201
2.	Vizianagaram	..	154	1122	133	304	23	173
3.	Vishakapatnam	..	439	950	336	418	118	226
4.	East Godavari	19	507	2472	346	611	110	406
5.	West Godavari	..	289	2406	317	662	27	376
6.	Krishna	62	225	2631	306	892	100	421
7.	Guntur	..	242	2382	376	1564	45	166
8.	Prakasham	..	401	1680	259	441	22	286
9.	Nellore	49	186	1671	196	474	58	26
10.	Kurnool	..	473	1737	248	458	8	29
11.	Ananthapur	42	462	1754	268	297	37	28
12.	Cuddapah	..	260	1525	224	420	108	25
13.	Chittoor	..	547	2194	163	353	114	33
14.	Hyderabad	168	3426	..	..	2889	2291	87
15.	Ranga Reddy	..	14	1617	..	299	450	25
16.	Medak	..	476	1769	..	118	165	25
17.	Nizamabad	..	344	1715	..	280	144	24
18.	Mahaboob Nagar	..	661	1963	..	279	..	29
19.	Nalgonda	..	402	2519	..	169	44	31
20.	Warangal	57	835	1870	..	471	183	341
21.	Khammam	..	475	1441	..	450	130	24
22.	Karimnagar	..	504	1975	..	155	185	28
23.	Adilabad	..	479	1110	..	117	143	184
Andhra Pradesh		420	12376	39923	3290	12121	4515	7264

NO. OF INSTRUCTORS & SUPERVISORS IN NONFORMAL EDUCATIONAL CENTRES IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING
1979-80, 1982-83 & 1987-88.

No.	Name of the District	No. of N F E Instructors						No. of N F E Supervisors						
		1979-80		1982-83		1987-88		1979-80		1982-83		1987-88		
		Ph 1	PH 2	Ph 1	PH 2	Ph 1	PH 2	Ph 1	PH 2	Ph 1	PH 2	Ph 1	PH 2	
1.	Srikakulam	120	..	240	..	1004	110	..	2	..	4	..	16	3
2.	Vizianagaram ..	..	..	240	..	884	110	..	..	..	4	..	14	3
3.	Visakhapatnam ..	180	..	360	..	1064	120	..	3	..	6	..	17	3
4.	East Godavari ..	120	..	240	..	1124	120	..	1	..	4	..	18	3
5.	West Godavari ..	120	..	300	..	1064	120	..	2	..	5	..	17	3
6.	Krishna	120	..	300	..	1064	120	..	2	..	5	..	17	3
7.	Guntur	120	..	300	..	1184	130	..	2	..	5	..	19	3
8.	Prakasham	120	..	300	..	1064	120	..	2	..	5	..	17	3
9.	Nellore	120	..	300	..	1004	120	..	2	..	5	..	16	3
10.	Kurnool	120	..	300	..	884	120	..	2	..	5	..	14	3
11.	Ananthapur	120	..	300	..	1004	120	..	2	..	5	..	16	3
12.	Cuddapah	120	..	300	..	824	120	..	2	..	5	..	13	3
13.	Chittoor	120	..	300	..	1124	130	..	2	..	5	..	18	3
14.	Hyderabad	120	..	300	..	764	170	..	2	..	5	..	12	4
15.	Ranga Reddy	120	..	300	..	704	110	..	2	..	5	..	11	3
16.	Medak	120	..	300	..	764	120	..	2	..	5	..	12	3
17.	Nizamabad	120	..	300	..	644	110	..	2	..	5	..	10	3
18.	Mahaboob Nagar	120	..	300	..	1064	120	..	2	..	5	..	17	3
19.	Nalgonda	120	..	300	..	1004	130	..	2	..	5	..	16	3
20.	Warangal	120	..	300	..	944	120	..	2	..	5	..	15	3
21.	Khammam	120	..	300	..	884	120	..	2	..	5	..	14	3
22.	Karimnagar	120	..	300	..	944	120	..	2	..	5	..	15	3
23.	Adilabad	120	..	300	..	764	120	..	2	..	5	..	13	3
TOTAL		2700	..	6780	..	21772	2800	..	44	..	113	..	347	70

NO. OF TEACHERS AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN A. P. DURING 1977-78

Sl.No.	Type of Institutions	Men	Women	Total
1.	Junior Colleges	7967	1879	9846
2.	Degree College	8340	2228	10568
3.	Agriculture College	264	14	278
4.	Engg. Colleges	777	20	797
5.	B. Ed. Colleges	150	62	212
6.	Law Colleges	49	2	51
7.	Allopathy Colleges	994	329	1323
8.	Ayurveda & Unani College	47	14	61
9.	College of Nursing .. .. .	..	18	18
10.	Music & Fine Arts	11	7	18
11.	Oriental Studies	391	54	445
12.	Physical Education	20	4	24
13.	Social Work	2	4	6
14.	Vet. Science	143	2	145
15.	Homeopathy College	51	13	64
16.	Polytechnics, I.T.Is. & D.L.T.Cs.	1905	96	2001
17.	Domestic Science College .. .. .	..	13	13
18.	Vocational Institutions for Girls .. .. .	..	16	16
19.	Industrial Schools Junior Technical High Schools and Technical Schools (Below Matric)	558	58	616
20.	Music & Fine Arts (Below Matric)	118	63	181

O. OF TEACHERS WORKING AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN A.P. FROM 1982-83 TO 1985-86

Sl.No.	Institution	1982-83			1983-84			1984-85			1985-86		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1.	Junior Colleges	6389	1498	7887	6376	1686	8062	7128	1755	8883	7258	1719	8977
2.	Degree Colleges	8858	2352	11210	10970	3404	14374	11020	2874	13894	11225	3016	14241
3.	Agriculture	255	11	266	239	13	252	227	19	246	241	18	259
4.	Education	177	71	248	192	88	280	237	116	353	259	125	384
5.	TTIs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	11	97	92	12	104
6.	Engineering	1266	51	1317	1394	46	1440	1430	49	1479	1506	62	1568
7.	Law	58	6	64	67	9	76	70	9	79	86	7	93
8.	Allopathy	1105	285	1390	1062	319	1381	1101	311	1412	1145	305	1450
9.	Ayurveda	76	22	98	81	20	101	109	27	136	117	22	139
0.	Nursing	1	39	40	..	42	42	..	45	45	..	44	44
1.	Music	29	24	53	31	13	44	36	22	58	41	22	63
2.	Oriental Studies	432	72	504	402	85	487	407	79	486	372	79	451
3.	Physical Education	26	3	29	25	3	28	24	3	27	25	3	28
4.	Social Work	3	4	7	5	6	11	4	6	10	4	6	10
5.	Veternary	170	3	173	162	1	163	155	4	159	157	4	161
6.	Homeopathy	53	7	60	53	7	60	52	8	60	57	8	65
7.	Nature Cure	..	..	..	6	3	9	6	2	8	5	2	7
8.	Domestic Science	..	12	12	..	12	12	..	13	13	..	15	15
9.	Polytechnics, ITIs. & DLTCs.	2570	185	2755	2556	242	2798	2878	399	3277	2854	269	3123
0.	Voc. Schools (G)	..	17	17	..	23	23	..	26	26	..	25	25
1.	Industrial Technical Schools.	444	61	505	469	76	545	251	104	355	106	156	262

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION AT A GLANCE (BOTH PLAN & NON-PLAN) IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88

(Rupees in Crores)

Sl.No.	Year	Primary Education	Secondary Education	Special Education Adult Education	Pre-University Education	University & Other Higher Education	Technical Education	Sports & Youth Welfare Development Language Development	General	Total Expenditure on Education	Total Expenditure of the State (Revenue & Capital)	Percentage Expenditure on Education to the Total Expenditure.
1.	1977-78	66.72	45.28	0.59	7.34	21.77	4.59	1.66	3.87	151.82	947.65	16.02
2.	1978-79	72.17	48.23	0.66	8.77	25.26	5.07	2.3	4.53	166.99	1068.71	15.62
3.	1979-80	81.62	55.25	1.50	10.70	28.55	6.12	2.06	4.85	190.65	1254.75	15.19
4.	1980-81	101.43	66.99	1.76	13.37	31.56	7.12	3.22	5.85	231.30	1409.15	16.41
5.	1981-82	120.35	81.50	2.48	16.94	39.17	8.23	4.00	6.76	279.43	1643.69	17.00
6.	1982-83	161.60	95.35	2.76	20.59	46.42	8.51	3.14	6.56	344.93	1749.86	19.71
7.	1983-84	208.61	113.36	3.28	25.52	54.89	11.80	4.79	9.64	431.89	2347.79	18.40
8.	1984-85	220.66	131.67	4.74	28.99	65.35	11.50	5.09	10.11	478.11	2822.79	16.94
9.	1985-86	243.13	151.67	3.51 (AE)	..	105.66	16.75	2.11 (LD)	4.58	527.41	3158.73	16.70
10.	1986-87	258.60	156.52	3.68 (AE)	..	116.99	17.27	1.83 (LD)	4.03	558.92	3714.87	15.05
11.	1987-88	343.09	210.05	6.46 (AE)	..	138.00	20.94	2.42 (LD)	6	726.49	4183.49	17.38

PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE SECTOR-WISE IN EDUCATION TO THE TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN A.P. FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88.

Sl. No.	Year	Primary Education	Secondary Education	University & Other Higher Education	Technical Education	Others
1.	1977-78	43.94	29.82	14.33	3.02	8.89
2.	1978-79	43.21	28.88	15.12	3.03	9.76
3.	1979-80	42.81	28.97	14.97	3.21	10.04
4.	1980-81	43.85	28.96	13.67	3.08	10.47
5.	1981-82	43.07	29.16	14.01	2.94	10.82
6.	1982-83	46.85	27.64	13.45	2.46	9.60
7.	1983-84	48.30	26.24	12.70	2.73	10.03
8.	1984-85	46.15	27.53	13.66	2.40	10.26
9.	1985-86	46.09	28.75	20.03	3.17	1.96
10.	1986-87	46.26	28.00	20.93	3.08	1.73
11.	1987-88	47.19	28.89	18.98	2.88	2.06

EXPENDITURE ON TYPE-WISE INSTITUTIONS IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1976-77 TO 1982-83

(Rs in '000.)

Sl. No.	Year	Pre-Primary			Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools		
		Recurring	Non Recurring	Total	Recurring	Non Recurring	Total	Recurring	Non Recurring	Total
1.	1976-77	4.75	0.03	4.78	4022.02	31.67	4053.69	1650.61	8.28	1658.89
2.	1977-78	5.77	0.32	6.09	4498.38	25.78	4524.16	1945.2	11.1	1956.3
3.	1978-79	6.09	0.31	6.4	4806.94	38.11	4845.05	2147.48	9.49	2156.97
4.	1979-80	6.32	0.05	6.37	5377.9	37.64	5415.54	2436.72	15.93	2452.65
5.	1980-81	6.55	0.04	6.59	6365.91	72.5	6438.41	2943.39	17.32	2960.71
6.	1981-82	6.99	..	6.99	3531.54	13.02	3544.56	7576.14	40.83	7616.97
7.	1982-83	6.45	..	6.45	8641.62	41.72	8683.34	4204.81	16.97	4221.78

Sl. No.	Year	High Schools			K.V. & Public Schools			Total		
		Recurring	Non Recurring	Total	Recurring	Non Recurring	Total	Recurring	Non Recurring	Total
1.	1976-77	3741.35	27.25	3768.6	108.55	69.85	178.4	9527.28	137.08	964.369
2.	1977-78	4112.52	73.14	4185.66	149.69	84.12	233.81	10711.56	194.46	10906.02
3.	1978-79	4561.15	44.28	4605.43	154.7	81.09	235.79	11676.36	173.28	11849.64
4.	1979-80	5212.84	32.20	5212.84	254.37	45.75	300.12	13288.15	131.57	13419.72
5.	1980-81	6432.69	43.95	6476.64	303.09	27.84	330.93	16051.63	161.65	16213.28
6.	1981-82	7378.17	31.00	7378.17	339.29	22.6	361.89	18832.13	107.45	18939.58
7.	1982-83	8322.22	33.04	8355.26	402.31	52.96	455.27	22215.96	144.69	22360.65

**BUDGET PROVISION AND EXPENDITURE FOR DIFFERENT SECTORS OF EDUCATION DURING
Vth PLAN PERIOD (1974-75 TO 1977-78)**

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the Scheme	1974-75		1975-76		1976-77		1977-78	
		Provision	Expenditure	Provision	Expenditure	Provision	Expenditure	Provision	Expenditure
1.	Elementary Education ..	155.89	68.23	177.58	103.72	224.62	181.17	293.53	225.05
2.	Secondary Education ..	75.95	62.67	56.54	94.19	82.11	79.22	84.69	54.61
3.	Teacher Education	25.65	14.43	24.75	11.76	25.55	21.66	35.95	17.49
4.	Adult Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	0.80	..	0.74
5.	Direction & Administration ..	0.04	..	6.20	0.18	6.18	0.27	5.00	1.60
		..	..	..	16.07	24.66	18.68	20.13	21.00
6.	Other Programme ..	17.29	8.25	16.14	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	32.70	40.00	28.91
7.	Technical Education ..	32.13	23.19	32.69	29.74	38.84	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	60.17	69.00	68.92
8.	Higher Education ...	54.75	26.20	75.60	54.51	65.60	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	145.25	175.00	182.20
9.	University Education ..	113.78	70.32	137.68	135.13	157.88	..	..	..
	TOTAL ..	475.48	273.29	527.18	445.30	625.44	539.92	723.30	600.66

**EXPENDITURE INCURRED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS & COLLEGES MANAGED BY APREIS IN
THE STATE DURING 1982-83 & 1987-88**

Sl.No.	Type of Provision	1982-83 Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Plan	1987-1988 Non-Plan	Total
1.	School Education	2788300	5102800	7891100	2685000	63792000	66477000
2.	School Education Tribal Sub-Plan						11860000
3.	Higher Education.	500000	1181800	1681800	3290000	4535600	7825600
4.	Higher Education Tribal Sub-Plan						625000
5.	Schools Managed with GIA of D.T.W.						11816900
6.	B.C. Schools with GIA of DBCW						4153500
	TOTAL	3288300	6284600	9572900	5975000	68327600	108383000

**PROGRESS OF EXPENDITURE ON STATE PLAN SCHEMES FOR SCHOOL EDUCATION DURING
VI PLAN PERIOD 1980-85 IN ANDHRA PRADESH.**

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the Sector	Revised Provision 1980-85					Total Revised Provision 1980-85
		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
1.	State Wide Scheme ..	5.122	5.658	7.510	31.800	10.500	60.590
2.	Elementary Education ..	356.638	388.294	527.790	1616.500	1757.790	4647.012
3.	Secondary Education ..	123.280	219.048	263.320	551.700	579.810	1737.158
TOTAL ..		485.040	613.000	798.620	2200.000	2348.100	6444.760

Sl.No.	Name of the Sector	Expenditure Incurred During 1980-85					Total Expenditure 1980-85 Provisional
		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
1.	State Wide Scheme ..	11.170	16.203	8.711	25.080	7.620	68.784
2.	Elementary Education ..	276.753	324.871	349.842	1279.720	1511.190	3745.376
3.	Secondary Education ..	85.080	162.926	212.185	449.060	669.370	1578.621
TOTAL ..		373.003	504.000	570.738	1753.860	2188.180	5392.781

**BUDGET ABSTRACT FOR SCHOOL EDUCATION DURING VII PLAN PERIOD IN ANDHRA PRADESH
(1985-86 TO 1987-88)**

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Sector	Revised Budget Estimate 1985-86	Expenditure 1985-86 (Provisional)	Revised Budget Estimate 1986-87	Expenditure 1986-87 (Provisional)	Budget Estimate 1987-88	Expenditure 1987-88 (Provisional)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Elementary Education (Formal)	1839.300	1228.001	2763.810	2221.425	2328.400	2207.319
2.	Elementary Education (NFE)	348.310	224.980	405.540	225.363	412.660	369.174
3.	Secondary Education	1375.500	873.856	1502.590	351.399	823.790	626.779
4.	Teacher Education	89.010	1.935	77.960	31.590	32.850	29.009
5.	Direction, Administration & Supervision	48.480	6.500	10.000	10.000	2.300	0.971
Total School Education		3700.600	2335.272	4759.900	2839.777	3600.00	3233.252
Centrally Sponsored Schemes		784.940	282.899	655.352	314.804	432.864	348.861

SECTOR WISE BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN A.P. & SOME NEIGHBOURING STATES FROM 1983-84 TO 1985-86

Sl. No.	State	PRIMARY EDUCATION			SECONDARY EDUCATION			UNIVERSITY & HIGHER EDUCATION		
		1983-84 (Actuals)	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates)	1983-84 (Actuals)	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates)	1983-84 (Actuals)	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2085743 (49.1)	2261341 (46.1)	2322990 (42.3)	1128727 (26.6)	1381097 (28.1)	1399118 (25.5)	794191 (18.7)	977498 (19.9)	1094177 (2.0)
2.	Tamilnadu	1787068 (48.2)	2110515 (49.0)	2307611 (50.7)	1014024 (27.3)	1187244 (27.6)	1206798 (26.5)	633991 (17.1)	762534 (17.7)	792103 (17.4)
3.	Karnataka	1456460 (54.3)	1784820 (54.2)	1999116 (52.9)	586807 (21.9)	690365 (21.0)	767586 (20.3)	472788 (17.6)	602779 (18.3)	620895 (16.5)
4.	Kerala	1608414 (52.4)	1810424 (52.4)	2040733 (55.0)	882559 (28.7)	984990 (28.5)	943201 (25.4)	398855 (13.0)	454033 (13.2)	488702 (13.2)
5.	Madhya Pradesh	1320698 (48.7)	1478970 (46.7)	1603771 (45.1)	958416 (35.3)	1124667 (35.6)	1288781 (36.3)	258457 (9.5)	309259 (9.8)	350487 (9.9)
6.	Maharashtra	2521983 (44.0)	3051318 (44.3)	3025791 (44.7)	2031881 (35.4)	2409393 (34.9)	2364923 (13.4)	770009 (13.4)	926836 (13.4)	922515 (13.6)
7.	Orissa	648027 (42.3)	663474 (36.8)	798235 (40.7)	579881 (37.9)	617979 (34.2)	744688 (37.9)	201358 (13.2)	233168 (12.9)	265958 (13.5)
8.	West Bengal	1711139 (41.8)	1733747 (37.5)	2005085 (38.8)	1598710 (39.1)	1836612 (39.7)	1896710 (36.7)	540858 (13.2)	649803 (14.0)	712247 (13.8)
	INDIA	24517917 (48.1)	28984586 (47.9)	31403662 (47.8)	16854722 (33.0)	19451709 (32.1)	20734418 (31.5)	6357910 (12.5)	7853126 (13.0)	8255687 (12.6)

NOTE :—Figures in brackets indicate the percentage of expenditure on education to total expenditure on education department.

**BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION & TRAINING (BY EDUCATION & OTHER DEPTS.) TO TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN A.P. & SOME
NEIGHBOURING STATES DURING 1983-84, 1984-85 AND 1985-86.**

(Rupees in ' 000 ')

Sl. No.	State	1983-84 (Actuals)			1984-85 (Actuals)			1985-86 (Actuals)		
		Total State Budget	Expenditure on Education & Training	Percentage of Expenditure on Education & Training	Total State Budget	Expenditure on Education & Training	Percentage of Expenditure on Education & Training	Total State Budget	Expenditure on Education & Training	Percentage of Expenditure on Education & Training
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Andhra Pradesh ..	20419290	4569467	22.38	25405557	5299053	20.86	29129800	5952138	20.43
2.	Tamil Nadu ..	19108029	4414827	23.10	20697554	5274075	25.48	23148670	5696910	24.61
3.	Karnataka ..	14165519	3227237	22.78	19041051	3947309	20.73	20160342	4516031	22.40
4.	Kerala ..	9924388	3402111	34.28	11714642	3853896	32.90	12354255	4132286	33.45
5.	Madhya Pradesh ..	16237212	3542441	21.82	19552894	4083298	20.88	22653020	4780092	21.10
6.	Maharashtra ..	31812133	6923749	21.76	37408987	8284264	22.15	40636800	8399513	21.70
7.	Orissa ..	7827075	1733057	22.14	9474226	2034963	21.48	10594419	2212878	20.90
8.	West Bengal ..	17392998	4642407	26.69	22686577	5212228	22.97	22663713	5861376	25.86
INDIA ..		24587676	58918571	24.00	295416926	69861157	23.70	326386569	76415073	23.40

PERCENTAGE OF PLAN EXPENDITURE TO THE TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT.
IN ANDHRA PRADESH AND SOUTHERN STATES DURING 1967-68 TO 1985-86.

Year	Andhra Pradesh	Tamilnadu	Karnataka	Kerala	India
1967-68	5.8	9.3	8.7	9.0	N.A.
1968-69	4.7	9.5	10.2	5.9	N.A.
1969-70	4.4	5.0	3.3	4.7	6.5
1970-71	4.7	4.7	5.3	5.2	8.0
1971-72	6.3	6.7	7.8	5.4	10.9
1972-73	7.6	9.2	9.5	6.7	13.2
1973-74	8.3	9.6	10.9	7.8	16.8
1974-75	2.4	4.8	2.9	4.5	5.6
1975-76	4.6	3.0	3.4	5.9	8.1
1976-77	4.5	4.8	7.1	7.3	8.9
1977-78	5.2	6.3	8.4	9.8	9.5
1978-79	6.3	6.7	9.8	10.8	10.9
1979-80	3.3	5.0	5.3	7.0	6.1
1980-81	4.9	6.5	6.5	5.9	8.7
1981-82	5.2	7.2	7.4	5.7	9.5
1982-83	12.2	12.0	8.1	7.3	8.2
1983-84	15.8	8.5	10.8	9.4	9.8
1984-85	15.4	12.7	12.4	8.1	11.9
1985-86	7.8	10.4	8.8	3.6	9.1

**BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN A.P. & SOME NEIGHBOURING STATES
DURING 1984-85.**

Sl.No.	State	Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue Account) (Rs. in Crores)			Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure (In Rupees)	% of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to Total Budget (Revenue)
		Plan	Non-Plan	Total		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	51.15	544.05	595.21	102.99	20.40
2.	Tamil Nadu	112.47	457.22	569.69	110.11	24.60
3.	Karnataka	47.84	403.76	451.60	111.50	22.40
4.	Kerala	21.45	391.78	413.23	151.00	33.40
5.	Madhya Pradesh	46.54	431.47	478.01	83.92	21.10
6.	Maharashtra	34.38	805.58	839.96	122.77	20.70
7.	Orissa	36.00	185.28	221.28	78.07	20.90
8.	West Bengal	108.94	477.19	586.13	99.18	25.90
	India	926.37	6715.14	7641.51	102.46	23.40

PERCENTAGE OF BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION TO THE TOTAL BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) OF A.P. SOME & NEIGHBOURING STATES DURING 1981-82 TO 1985-86.

Sl.No.	State	1981-82 (Actual)	1982-83 (Actual)	1983-84 (Actual)	1984-85 (Revised)	1985-86 (B.E.)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	19.7	12.6	20.8	19.3	18.9
2.	Tamil Nadu	19.4	21.5	19.4	20.8	19.7
3.	Karnataka	19.5	19.4	18.9	17.3	18.7
4.	Kerala	31.8	33.9	30.9	29.5	30
5.	Madhya Pradesh	17.5	17.6	16.7	16.2	15.7
6.	Maharashtra	18.9	18.9	18	18.4	16.7
7.	Orissa	19.8	16.5	20	19.1	18.5
8.	West Bengal	24.2	25.1	23.5	20.4	22.8
	India	20.0	24.4	20.8	20.5	20.1

**S.S.C. PUBLIC EXAMINATION RESULTS IN RESPECT OF REGULAR & PRIVATE CANDIDATES IN
ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1969 TO 1988 (MARCH EXAMINATION ONLY)**

S.No.	YEAR	FROM 1969 TO 1988 (MARCH EXAMINATION ONLY)						
		No. of regular candidates appeared	No. of candidates passed	Percentage of passes	No. of private candidates appeared	No. of candidates passes (private)	Percentage of passes (private)	
1.	April 1969	..	104216	45937	44.08	..	..	..
2.	April 1970	..	119456	38390	32.14	..	..	..
3.	June 1971	..	134033	78071	58.25	..	..	..
4.	April 1972	..	160955	81770	50.80	38570	16197	41.91
5.	July 1973	..	187963	92523	49.22	21306	9842	46.19
6.	April 1974	..	163913	69688	42.52	35758	6606	18.47
7.	March 1975	..	194483	66029	33.95	41414	7935	19.16
8.	March 1976	..	216075	51530	23.85	55879	10063	18.01
9.	March 1977	..	233748	79300	33.93	80262	22198	27.66
10.	March 1978	..	237669	93348	39.28	70366	19765	28.09
11.	March 1979	..	257163	130608	50.79	90417	33587	37.15
12.	March 1980	..	292805	148295	50.65	89796	30539	34.01
13.	April 1981	..	240025	151195	62.99	99905	35767	35.80
14.	March 1982	..	262315	162564	61.97	116566	44547	38.22
15.	March 1983	..	261012	131611	50.42	135951	35681	26.25
16.	March 1984	..	265607	102227	38.49	173126	42327	24.45
17.	April 1985	..	295854	122976	41.57	163453	48939	29.94
18.	April 1986	..	306201	145375	47.48	191295	49124	25.68
19.	April 1987	..	359781	159250	44.26	202735	52165	25.73
20.	April 1988	..	333249	147503	44.26	269485	60748	22.54

O. OF CANDIDATES APPEARED PASSED AND PERCENTAGE OF PASSES IN S.S.C. PUBLIC EXAMINATION OF MARCH, 1988 IN ANDHRA PRADESH

Sl. No.	District	No. of Candidates Appeared			No. of Candidates Passed			Percentage of Passes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	Srikakulam ..	9258	2977	12235	4121	1241	5362	44.51	41.69	43.10
2.	Vijaya Nagaram ..	5915	2191	8106	1966	800	2766	33.24	36.51	34.88
3.	Vishakapatnam ..	10272	4402	14674	3734	1882	5616	36.35	42.75	39.55
4.	East Godavari ..	13708	7209	20917	5708	2874	8582	41.64	39.87	40.76
5.	West Godavari ..	10641	6283	16924	4894	2712	7606	45.99	43.16	44.58
6.	Krishna ..	12623	7904	20527	5164	3332	8496	40.91	42.16	41.54
7.	Guntur ..	12796	6951	19747	6126	3480	9606	47.87	50.06	48.97
8.	Prakasham ..	9813	3820	13633	4567	1989	6556	46.54	52.07	49.31
9.	Nellore ...	7901	4081	11982	2923	1765	4688	37.00	42.02	39.51
0.	Kurnool ..	10390	3824	14214	3104	1562	4666	29.87	40.85	35.36
1.	Ananthapur ..	8937	3850	12787	3065	1558	4623	34.30	40.47	37.39
2.	Cuddapah ..	9769	4052	13821	4965	2354	7319	50.82	58.09	54.46
3.	Chittoor ..	12740	6577	19317	2553	1507	4060	20.04	22.91	21.48
4.	Hyderabad ..	12818	11699	24517	7472	6327	13799	58.29	53.80	56.05
5.	Ranga Reddy ..	8049	3481	11530	3143	1752	4895	39.05	50.33	44.69
6.	Medak ..	8005	2563	10568	3962	1497	5459	49.49	58.33	53.91
7.	Nizamabad ...	6320	2425	8745	3277	1270	4547	51.85	58.47	55.16
8.	Mahaboobnagar ...	10009	3706	13715	3898	1746	5644	38.94	47.11	43.03
9.	Nalgonda ...	10962	4213	15175	4628	1934	6562	38.93	41.95	40.44
0.	Warangal ..	12553	4750	17303	6924	2839	9763	55.11	59.77	57.44
1.	Khammam --	6245	2962	9207	3056	1422	4478	48.94	48.01	48.48
2.	Karimnagar --	10998	3774	14772	5096	2054	7150	46.30	54.43	50.37
3.	Adilabad ..	6825	2013	8838	2675	995	3670	39.19	49.43	44.31
	Grand Total ..	227542	105707	383249	97021	48892	145913	..	..	..

**No. OF CANDIDATES COMMUNITY-WISE AND SEX-WISE APPEARED, AND PASSED AND PASS
PERCENTAGE OF S.S.C. PUBLIC EXAMINATION IN MARCH 1988 IN ANDHRA PRADESH**

Sl No.	Community	Sex	No. OF CANDIDATES		
			Appeared	Passed	Percentage of Passes
1.	O.C.	.. Boys	139308	64239	46.14
		Girls	72661	36636	50.42
		Total	211969	100875	47.60
2.	S.C.	.. Boys	28125	8565	30.45
		Girls	11490	3346	29.12
		Total	39615	11911	30.07
3.	S.T.	.. Boys	5020	1732	34.50
		Girls	1001	301	30.07
		Total	6021	2033	33.77
4.	B.C.	.. Boys	55089	22105	40.13
		Girls	20555	8559	41.64
		Total	75644	30664	40.54
Total			227542	96661	42.48
			105707	48842	46.21
			333249	145503	43.66

No. OF SCHOOLS UNDER DIFFERENT MANagements SECURED 0%, 1-20%, 21-50%, (51-100%) IN S.S.C. PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS MARCH, 1988.

District	(0) %				(1-20)%				(21-50)%				(51-100)%				Total
	Govt.	ZP	MPL	PR	Govt.	ZP	MPL	PR	Govt.	ZP	MPL	PR	Govt.	ZP	MPL	PR	
Srikakulam	11	50	4	2	13	42	2	..	6	26	..	..	1	2	..	..	159
Vijaya nagaram	5	19	..	10	5	37	3	8	2	42	4	..	1	4	..	1	141
Visakhapatnam	10	16	..	15	12	37	11	7	8	31	5	7	1	7	..	..	167
East Godavari	7	52	3	33	18	98	14	15	3	25	5	8	..	..	..	..	281
West Godavari	7	57	6	29	9	75	5	22	1	27	1	7	..	..	..	2	248
Krishna	6	42	2	30	8	95	11	29	3	26	5	3	..	3	2	..	265
Guntur	9	84	4	46	8	89	15	26	1	12	3	6	..	1	..	..	304
Prakasham	9	82	1	20	10	63	1	13	5	18	..	9	..	5	..	1	237
Nellore	6	24	2	14	9	66	7	7	2	34	1	3	1	11	..	..	187
Kurnool	9	21	..	15	11	52	..	14	5	56	4	7	..	15	..	..	209
Ananthapur	6	37	3	12	15	65	5	8	2	58	2	3	..	27	..	..	243
Cuddapah	7	71	2	16	5	43	8	7	4	24	..	2	..	8	..	1	198
Chittoor	3	9	1	6	7	66	2	9	14	100	2	8	2	27	1	1	258
Hyderabad	25	..	..	218	50	..	..	73	57	..	..	21	29	..	..	12	485
Ranga Reddy	6	25	..	33	2	34	..	7	5	49	..	4	1	5	..	..	171
Medak	13	67	..	8	4	41	..	..	5	23	..	..	..	1	..	..	162
Nizamabad	6	68	..	16	4	38	..	4	8	12	..	2	..	2	..	1	161
Mahaboob nagar	12	57	..	10	13	67	..	5	10	52	..	4	..	6	..	..	236
Nalgonda	7	52	..	22	12	92	..	..	11	64	..	1	..	4	..	..	265
Warangal	15	84	..	33	10	60	..	7	17	16	..	1	..	2	..	1	246
Khammam	9	42	..	26	19	67	..	6	5	23	..	1	..	2	..	1	201
Karimnagar	12	77	..	19	9	51	..	1	5	35	..	..	..	8	..	..	217
Adilabad	13	34	..	16	4	31	..	8	8	15	..	..	..	2	..	..	131
Grand Total	213	1070	28	2216	257	1309	84	276	187	768	34	97	7	142	3	21	7096

**AVERAGE No. OF INSTITUTIONS PER ONE LAKH POPULATION TYPE-WISE AND DISTRICT-WISE
IN ANDHRA PRADESH DURING THE YEAR 1987-88**

Sl. No.	District.	Primary School	Upper Primary School	High Scho
1.	Srikakulam	109	7	7
2.	Vijaya nagaram	90	7	8
3.	Visakhapatnam	78	6	6
4.	East Godavari	67	7	7
5.	West Godavari	72	7	8
6.	Krishna	67	10	8
7.	Guntur	67	7	8
8.	Prakasham	94	8	8
9.	Nellore	121	10	9
10.	Kurnool	65	6	7
11.	Ananthapur	96	6	8
12.	Cuddapah	110	9	10
13.	Chittoor	114	9	9
14.	Hyderabad	17	12	13
15.	Ranga Reddy	60	14	10
16.	Medak	68	12	8
17.	Nizamabad	44	13	9
18.	Mahaboobnagar	72	14	9
19.	Nalgonda	72	12	12
20.	Warangal	60	14	9
21.	Khammam	83	12	10
22.	Karimnagar	50	14	8
23.	Adilabad	121	13	8
	Andhra Pradesh	77	9	8

TEACHER - PUPIL, RATIOS IN PRIMARY, UPPER PRIMARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS IN
ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1977-78, 1982-83 AND 1987-88

1. No.	District	Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			High Schools		
		1977-78	1982-83	1987-88	1977-78	1982-83	1987-88	1977-78	1982-83	1987-88
1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam ..	47	51	53	33	36	42	20	22	33
2.	Vijayanagaram ..	..	68	63	..	40	43	..	24	29
3.	Visakhapatnam ..	51	62	65	39	44	70	27	38	39
4.	East Godavari ..	46	56	57	36	44	47	25	30	36
5.	West Godavari ..	45	52	53	34	42	44	23	27	31
6.	Krishna ..	47	51	68	35	36	39	17	28	28
7.	Guntur ..	43	40	45	37	38	53	24	36	29
8.	Prakasham ..	53	55	56	30	36	38	19	26	28
9.	Nellore ..	35	58	58	33	36	37	20	32	29
10.	Kurnool ..	50	62	70	34	45	45	21	26	31
11.	Ananthapur ..	46	53	64	32	38	50	22	29	38
12.	Cuddapah ..	46	55	60	27	34	44	17	31	38
13.	Chittoor ..	51	53	52	32	44	41	25	32	39
14.	Hyderabad ..	32	39	36	32	44	32	28	35	33
15.	Ranga Reddy ..	..	43	67	..	37	51	..	29	45
16.	Medak ..	34	46	53	23	37	39	19	25	27
17.	Nizamabad ..	36	45	49	31	39	37	22	28	33
18.	Mahaboobnagar ..	36	40	52	28	36	48	17	21	23
19.	Nalgonda ..	41	55	53	31	39	50	17	26	32
20.	Warangal ..	40	48	62	32	44	47	24	27	39
21.	Khammam ..	38	56	46	31	45	43	22	28	30
22.	Karimnagar ..	38	49	59	31	37	44	20	27	43
23.	Adilabad ..	36	45	53	30	51	49	11	30	36
Andhra Pradesh ..		47	52	56	32	40	44	22	29	33

STUDENTS FLOW IN SCHOOL CLASSES (I-VII) & RETENTION RATES DURING

S.No.	Year	Class I		Class II		Class III	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1.	1977-78	1738720 (100.00)	727706 (100.00)	..	..	..	..
2.	1978-79	1874016 (100.00)	800053 (100.00)	1068044 (61.42)	443160 (60.89)	..	..
3.	1979-80	1873428 (100.00)	802358 (100.00)	1135836 (60.60)	472899 (59.10)	876381 (50.40)	357815 (49.17)
4.	1980-81	1873768 (100.00)	794318 (100.00)	1210791 (64.62)	506356 (63.10)	942265 (50.28)	384461 (48.05)
5.	1981-82	1971456 (100.00)	838477 (100.00)	1247878 (66.59)	522989 (65.84)	977034 (52.15)	400826 (49.95)
6.	1982-83	2012403 (100.00)	852971 (100.00)	1320887 (67.00)	564134 (67.28)	1042759 (55.65)	433731 (54.60)
7.	1983-84	2114311 (100.00)	904497 (100.00)	1332573 (66.21)	556581 (65.25)	1044499 (52.98)	432031 (51.52)
8.	1984-85	2095606 (100.00)	903524 (100.00)	1402543 (66.33)	602374 (66.59)	1127529 (56.02)	471615 (55.29)
9.	1985-86	2195830 (100.00)	955385 (100.00)	1440198 (68.72)	626115 (69.29)	1178756 (55.75)	497081 (54.95)
10.	1986-87	2277494 (100.00)	981443 (100.00)	1501361 (68.37)	655086 (68.56)	1201620 (57.33)	505161 (55.91)
11.	1987-88	2304780 (100.00)	1004803 (100.00)	1581947 (69.45)	696231 (70.93)	1216906 (55.41)	509691 (53.34)

*Figures in Brackets indicate the Retention Rates.

THE PERIOD 1977-78 TO 1987-88 IN ANDHRA PRADESH

Class IV		Class V		Class VI		Class VII	
Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
..
..
..
760601 (43.74)	304301 (41.81)	..	..	..	..	..	..
801021 (42.74)	322963 (40.36)	690017 (39.68)	270206 (37.13)	..	..	..	..
857859 (45.79)	347519 (43.31)	745032 (39.75)	290688 (36.33)	540761 (31.10)	191272 (26.28)	..	..
846052 (45.15)	343952 (43.30)	735605 (39.26)	287207 (35.79)	577636 (30.82)	207495 (25.93)	538701 (30.98)	192207 (26.41)
950983 (48.23)	390176 (46.53)	834947 (42.35)	334739 (39.92)	630217 (33.63)	226513 (28.28)	575711 (30.72)	205478 (25.68)
1000641 (49.72)	415891 (48.75)	883558 (44.81)	356341 (42.49)	688325 (34.91)	252225 (30.08)	638928 (34.10)	229515 (28.60)
1020785 (48.27)	417723 (46.18)	923332 (45.88)	367467 (43.08)	719461 (36.49)	262859 (31.34)	676608 (34.32)	242701 (28.94)
1040797 (49.66)	419968 (46.48)	950769 (44.96)	375190 (41.48)	751018 (37.31)	277409 (32.52)	683063 (34.64)	248218 (29.60)

**AVERAGE ANNUAL COST PER STUDENT FOR SELECTED TYPE OF INSTITUTION IN
SCHOOL EDUCATION DURING 1977-78 AND 1982-83 IN ANDHRA PRADESH**

Sl.	Type of Institutions	Average Annual cost per Student During	
		1977-78 (in-Rs.)	1982-83 (in-Rs.)
1.	Pre-Primary Schools ..	87.91	68.32
2.	Primary Schools ..	127.53	196.83
3.	Upper Primary Schools	179.47	277.63
4.	High Schools	338.22	480.11
5.	Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools	1148.83	865.58

**GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS OF CHILDREN IN AGE GROUPS 6-11, 11-13 AND 13-16 IN ANDHRA
PRADESH DURING 1987-88**

Sl.No.	District	6-11			11-13			13-16		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	Srikakulam ..	105.38	81.66	93.52	32.09	15.98	24.04	28.35	11.17	19.76
2.	Vijaya Nagaram ..	96.79	75.29	86.04	40.05	19.52	29.79	23.54	9.69	16.62
3.	Vishakapatnam ..	102.64	76.80	89.72	33.64	17.64	25.64	25.30	12.51	18.91
4.	East Godavari ..	81.35	75.83	78.59	33.20	25.87	29.54	23.66	16.92	20.29
5.	West Godavari ..	90.01	88.67	89.34	38.50	30.06	34.28	25.70	19.93	22.82
6.	Krishna ..	86.18	73.69	79.94	51.70	44.62	48.16	45.06	31.21	38.14
7.	Guntur ..	86.41	69.08	77.75	35.28	20.09	27.69	33.80	21.04	27.42
8.	Prakasham ..	109.49	82.38	95.94	34.62	17.52	26.07	29.16	11.84	20.50
9.	Nellore ..	101.18	83.16	92.17	29.72	21.43	25.58	25.15	14.31	19.73
10.	Kurnool ..	113.13	77.09	95.11	40.21	10.31	25.26	27.98	11.44	19.71
11.	Ananthapur ..	111.48	75.95	93.72	55.30	18.56	36.93	27.99	12.02	20.01
12.	Cuddapah ..	106.70	69.73	88.22	45.16	32.24	38.70	59.35	27.46	43.41
13.	Chittoor ..	96.28	77.57	86.93	49.89	27.17	38.53	35.88	20.21	28.05
14.	Hyderabad ..	86.92	88.65	87.79	43.55	46.69	45.12	40.86	37.66	39.26
15.	Ranga Reddy ..	111.13	75.49	93.31	37.49	27.80	32.65	31.41	15.90	23.66
16.	Medak ..	90.38	54.15	72.27	32.96	12.26	22.61	30.14	9.13	19.64
17.	Nizamabad ..	107.58	46.99	77.29	32.96	15.53	24.25	26.74	10.72	18.73
18.	Mahaboobnagar ..	89.40	49.07	69.24	30.85	13.03	21.94	27.02	9.59	18.31
19.	Nalgonda ..	95.76	63.98	79.87	49.32	23.03	36.18	32.89	14.60	23.75
20.	Warangal ..	106.96	58.84	82.90	52.98	21.05	37.02	51.09	17.98	34.54
21.	Khammam ..	82.78	58.78	70.78	37.01	21.86	29.44	22.83	12.77	17.80
22.	Karimnagar ..	87.48	61.97	74.73	40.45	19.79	30.12	31.49	13.17	22.33
23.	Adilabad ..	100.35	50.48	75.41	34.78	14.63	24.71	27.34	8.76	18.05
Grand Total	..	96.08	71.35	83.78	39 70	23.03	31.37	31.93	16.69	24.40

DROPOUT RATES IN PRIMARY STAGE OF EDUCATION IN A.P. (PERIOD 1983-84 TO 1987-88)

Sl. No.	Year	Class	All Communities		S.C.		S.T.			
			Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls		
	1983-84	..	..	I						
	1984-85	..	..	II	33.66	33.40	38.82	38.84	40.32	40.48
	1985-86	..	..	III	15.95	17.47	17.11	19.67	23.59	24.46
	1986-87	..	..	IV	13.40	15.96	16.42	18.63	20.72	25.40
	1987-88	..	..	V	6.85	10.18	15.28	18.90	13.79	19.57
Classes (I - V)		..	..		55.03	58.51	64.09	67.59	68.83	73.02
Primary Stage										

DROPOUT RATES IN UPPER PRIMARY STAGE OF EDUCATION IN ANDHRA PRADESH
(Period 1981-82 to 1987-88).

Year	Class	All Communities		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes				
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls			
1981-82	I	..	..	..	..
1982-83	II	32.99	32.71	39.17	40.70	31.29	28.97
1983-84	III	20.92	23.41	18.21	21.13	32.59	43.21
1984-85	IV	8.95	9.68	15.90	17.29	22.89	18.53
1985-86	V	7.09	8.67	8.24	6.53	15.92	19.05
1986-87	VI	18.57	26.23	22.77	32.07	30.55	38.86
1987-88	VII	5.05	5.56	11.03	9.58	6.41	6.36
Upper Primary Stage (Class I - VII)			65.35	70.39	73.62	77.79	80.49	84.77

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GERS) AT DIFFERENT LEVELS IN A.P. AND IN SOME NEIGHBOURING STATES DURING 1970-71 & 1980-81.

Sl.No.	State	Primary Classes I-V (6-11 years)						Middle Classes VI-VIII (11-14 years)						High/Higher Secondary Classes IX-XI/XII (14-17 years)					
		1970-71			1980-81			1970-71			1980-81			1970-71			1980-81		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	79.00	53.40	66.20	86.90	61.80	74.50	31.60	13.50	22.70	41.80	22.30	32.30	15.30	5.30	10.40	25.80	11.40	18.70
2.	Tamilnadu	110.00	83.70	96.90	122.00	103.30	112.80	58.70	32.60	45.80	69.40	42.90	56.30	36.80	17.40	27.20	34.40	17.90	26.20
3.	Karnataka	97.30	71.60	84.70	96.70	76.30	86.60	42.80	21.20	32.10	49.50	25.40	37.70	23.10	9.50	16.30	28.20	12.90	20.70
4.	Kerala	124.30	113.30	119.10	109.90	104.50	107.20	69.20	57.70	63.50	94.40	84.40	89.40	31.00	25.60	28.30	68.20	55.90	62.10
5.	Madhya Pradesh	74.30	31.60	53.70	90.60	45.20	68.20	37.30	12.30	25.30	48.20	17.40	33.40	22.10	6.10	14.40	28.80	9.60	19.80
6.	Maharashtra	101.90	70.30	86.10	114.50	92.20	103.30	54.00	26.70	40.90	62.10	38.70	50.90	39.10	15.50	27.30	34.70	18.00	26.70
7.	Orissa	83.20	45.30	64.60	93.00	60.30	76.60	31.00	9.10	20.20	41.10	20.00	30.60	20.80	4.80	12.60	31.90	12.30	22.20
8.	West Bengal	92.90	59.80	76.70	105.40	81.90	93.90	42.80	25.10	34.40	53.30	37.00	45.30	25.40	12.40	19.30	29.00	21.70	25.40
	India	92.60	59.10	76.40	95.80	64.10	80.50	46.50	20.80	34.20	54.30	28.60	41.90	27.10	10.20	19.00	34.20	15.40	25.20

ENROLMENT RATES FOR S.C.'s AND S.T.'s AT DIFFERENT LEVELS IN A.P. AND IN SOME NEIGHBOURING STATES DURING 1970-71 AND 1980-81

Sl. No.	State	Scheduled Castes						Scheduled Tribes					
		Primary Classes I-V		Middle Classes VI-VIII		Secondary Classes IX-XI/XII		Primary Classes I-V		Middle Classes VI-VIII		Secondary Classes IX-XI/XII	
		6-11 Years		11-14 Years		14-17 Years		6-11 Years		11-14 Years		14-17 Years	
		1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81
1.	Andhra Pradesh	57.4	119.2	16.4	21.3	6.2	14.7	33.9	82.1	4.2	9.7	1.2	6.3
2.	Tamilnadu	96.4	128.7	35.4	45.4	18.3	17.2	36.1	41.0	8.7	13.5	4.8	6.9
3.	Karnataka	58.2	69.3	16.9	29.9	7.1	11.7	59.2	159.7	23.2	71.1	8.9	5.3
4.	Kerala	119.3	123.2	57.6	103.2	22.7	35.5	77.7	95.2	30.4	47.8	10.2	13.4
5.	Madhya Pradesh	38.3	56.3	14.8	25.7	8.1	9.2	29.9	39.8	7.6	11.7	3.4	3.7
6.	Maharashtra	118.0	N.A.	47.8	N.A.	29.8	31.7	47.9	82.6	12.1	17.0	6.8	5.3
7.	Orissa	59.3	77.5	10.8	18.4	5.5	7.2	41.6	67.7	6.8	13.4	3.2	4.5
8.	West Bengal	54.7	60.7	14.4	16.9	4.8	6.4	40.0	49.6	11.0	8.3	3.9	3.7
	India	59.7	82.2	20.5	29.1	9.6	12.5	48.6	69.5	12.9	17.8	5.9	7.0

No. OF PROJECT SCHOOLS FUNCTIONING UNDER PRIMARY SCHOOLS PROJECT WITH U.K. ASSISTANCE DURING 1987-88.

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	No. of Mandals covered	No. of Project Schools			Pilot Buildings	No. of schools being provided with buildings in Phase-I.	No. of teachers trained in the project.	
			P.S.	U.P.S.	Total			1985-86	1986-87
CLUSTER - I									
1.	Ranga Reddy	7	26	4	30	7	1	57	64
2.	Medak	15	21	9	30	7		75	131
3.	Nalgonda.	12	29	1	30	6	1	71	92
CLUSTER - II									
4.	Khammam.	7	28	2	30		8	64	70
CLUSTER - III									
5.	Kurnool.	12	29	1	30		8	65	70
6.	Cuddapah.	10	29	1	30		9	54	51
7.	Chittoor.	8	27	3	30		8	66	61
8.	Anantapur.	10	27	1	28		7	53	53
CLUSTER - IV									
9.	Srikakulam.	9	28	2	30		8	68	61
10.	Vijaya nagaram.	5	30	..	30		7	75	80
11.	Visakhapatnam.	8	28	2	30		7	62	62
Total :		103	302	26	328	20+64=	84	Total : 710	795

**PAY SCALES OF OFFICERS AND TEACHING STAFF OF EDUCATION DEPARTMENT IN A.P. IN
1974, 1978 AND 1986.**

Sl. No.	Name of the post.	Pay Scale 1974.	Pay Scale 1978.	Re-grouping Scale w.e.f. 1-12-82	Pay Scale 1986.	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	D.S.E.	1675-2125	2000-2500	—	3550-5380	
2.	JDSE/Comprehensive College Principals/SCERT Director/Joint Commissioner	1400-1925	1800-2350	—	2690-4440	
3.	Dy. Director/DEO /Professor/B.Ed. College Principal.	900-1450	1300-1900	—	2410-4050	
4.	Asst. Director/Dy. D.E.O./PEO/GAO/Co-ordinator/P.E.S.	700-1200	1050-1600	—	1980-3520	
5.	B.Ed. College Lecturer	700-1200	1050-1600	—	1810-3230	
6.	B.Ed. College Asst. Lecturer.	—	800-1450	—	1810-3230	
7.	T.T.I. Principal.	—	1050-1600	—	1810-3230	
8.	T.T.I. Asst. Lecturer.	—	900-1500	—	1550-3050	
9.	High School. H.M.	430-800	750-1300	900-1500	1550-3050	
10.	School Assistant Gr-I	430-800	750-1300	700-1200	1280-2440	
11.	School Asst. Gr.II/Pandits Grade-I.	320-580	575-950	700-1200	1280-2440	
12.	SGBT. Teacher Spl/ Pandits Grade-II.	290-520	530-850	530-850	1010-1800	
13.	SGBT Teacher (Ordinary)	250-430	450-700	530-850	1010-1800	
14.	EGBT Teacher.	180-350	350-550	530-850	1010-1800	

**INSTITUTIONS, ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN HINDI VIDYALAYAS IN ANDHRA PRADESH
DURING 1977-78 TO 1987-88**

Sl. No.	Year.	Management				Enrolment			No. of Teachers		
		State Govt.	Aided	Un-Aided	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	1977-78	..	13	1	14	300	120	420	5	23	28
2.	1978-79	..	13	1	14	312	136	448	5	23	28
3.	1979-80	..	13	1	14	324	180	504	5	23	28
4.	1980-81	..	13	3	16	340	300	640	5	23	28
5.	1981-82	..	13	3	16	375	329	704	5	23	28
6.	1982-83	..	13	4	17	390	375	765	6	23	29
7.	1983-84	..	14	4	18	410	400	810	6	25	31
8.	1984-85	..	14	6	20	430	470	900	8	25	33
9.	1985-86	..	14	6	20	445	475	920	8	25	33
10.	1986-87	..	14	6	20	450	490	940	8	25	33
11.	1987-88	..	14	6	20	455	505	960	8	25	33

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT TO THE TOTAL ENROLMENT IN DIFFERENT STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1956-57 TO 1987-88.

Sl.No.	Year		Pre-Primary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary
1.	1956-57	.. ..	38.95	37.08	20.71	15.66
2.	1960-61	.. ..	43.06	38.15	23.32	18.47
3.	1965-66	.. ..	47.43	40.41	27.55	22.72
4.	1968-69	.. ..	90.65	40.39	29.33	24.33
5.	1973-74	.. ..	55.35	40.66	32.28	28.43
5.	1974-75	.. ..	52.82	40.58	32.23	28.45
7.	1977-78	.. ..	40.30	40.66	32.80	29.72
8.	1982-83	.. ..	39.46	41.63	34.63	31.82
9.	1987-88	.. ..	47.01	42.36	36.65	33.80

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT CLASS-WISE IN SCHOOL EDUCATION OF ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88

Year	Classes										
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	
1977-78	41.85	41.33	40.01	39.41	37.63	34.20	31.42	30.43	29.54	29.00
1978-79	42.69	41.49	40.18	39.27	38.28	34.14	33.09	30.83	30.46	28.99
1979-80	42.82	41.63	40.82	39.57	38.71	34.21	32.99	31.35	29.62	28.82
1980-81	42.39	41.82	40.80	40.00	39.09	34.77	33.66	32.54	30.47	29.32
1981-82	42.53	41.91	41.02	40.31	39.15	35.29	34.05	33.12	31.51	30.36
1982-83	42.88	42.70	41.59	40.51	39.01	35.37	33.81	32.79	31.61	30.75
1983-84	42.77	41.76	41.36	40.65	39.04	35.92	35.67	33.65	32.97	32.52
1984-85	43.11	42.94	41.82	41.02	40.09	35.94	35.69	33.45	33.05	33.46
1985-86	43.50	43.47	42.16	41.56	40.33	36.64	35.92	33.75	32.82	32.92
1986-87	43.09	43.63	42.04	40.92	39.79	36.53	35.87	34.83	34.68	34.74
1987-88	43.59	44.01	41.88	40.35	39.46	36.93	36.33	34.42	33.51	33.28

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT OF S.Cs. CLASSWISE IN SCHOOL EDUCATION OF ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88.

Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1977-78	39.83	38.41	38.15	37.61	38.26	30.52	32.07	31.72	31.75	31
1978-79	43.21	39.99	38.09	36.57	36.40	31.96	31.24	29.71	29.70	30
1979-80	43.39	39.42	38.24	36.91	35.91	32.49	32.43	29.62	29.79	30
1980-81	43.25	40.81	39.00	37.13	35.55	32.00	32.25	32.39	31.07	32
1981-82	43.30	41.68	40.13	38.31	36.37	32.13	32.32	30.36	30.25	29
1982-83	42.81	42.21	40.91	38.42	37.31	32.63	31.82	30.50	30.50	32
1983-84	43.11	42.83	40.70	38.72	37.54	33.41	31.83	30.39	31.31	32
1984-85	42.72	43.09	40.98	40.03	39.82	33.30	33.54	32.82	30.92	32
1985-86	42.95	42.40	41.77	40.36	40.78	34.36	34.16	31.76	30.65	31
1986-87	42.57	43.47	42.33	40.66	40.15	35.87	35.85	33.30	33.03	32
1987-88	43.52	42.90	42.60	40.44	38.92	36.57	36.45	33.71	32.48	31

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT OF S.Ts. CLASSWISE IN SCHOOL EDUCATION OF ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88.

S.No.	Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1.	1977-78	36.39	35.51	33.03	30.75	29.53	22.36	20.21	19.22	19.53
2.	1978-79	37.92	33.94	31.08	29.59	27.16	20.86	19.25	17.97	18.82
3.	1979-80	38.29	34.58	33.17	30.66	28.78	22.16	21.35	19.26	18.41
4.	1980-81	37.19	36.64	32.03	33.21	30.35	24.31	24.51	21.19	20.13
5.	1981-82	37.23	37.68	32.73	31.16	29.87	23.43	22.97	21.69	20.41
6.	1982-83	36.78	38.49	34.24	35.38	31.22	28.80	26.07	23.55	21.66
7.	1983-84	37.00	35.98	32.43	34.16	31.29	24.48	22.25	21.83	24.62
8.	1984-85	37.16	36.90	34.89	34.27	32.91	28.75	24.23	25.54	24.81
9.	1985-86	37.36	37.54	36.49	34.37	32.99	28.77	24.58	26.70	23.93
10.	1986-87	38.08	37.41	37.46	34.33	33.13	29.04	27.89	26.41	25.80
11.	1987-88	36.18	40.72	38.16	35.93	32.03	30.05	29.06	25.31	26.62

THE RATES OF BIRTH, DEATH AND GROWTH IN ANDHRA PRADESH AND INDIA IN 1981.

S.No.	Place		Birth Rate	Death Rate	Growth Rate
1.	Andhra Pradesh	R	32.7	12.2	20.5
		U	27.5	6.5	21.0
		T	31.7	11.1	20.6
2.	India	R	35.6	13.7	21.9
		U	27.0	7.8	19.2
		T	33.9	12.5	11.4

PERCENTAGE OF ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN IN CLASSES I-V (AGE GROUP 6-11) IN SCHOOL EDUCATION IN ANDHRA PRADESH FROM 1956-57 TO 1987-88.

S.No.	Year	% of enrolment.
1.	1956-57	59.10
2.	1960-61	68.30
3.	1965-66	76.50
4.	1968-69	75.00
5.	1973-74	71.10
6.	1974-75	70.50
7.	1975-76	70.80
8.	1977-78	72.56
9.	1978-79	76.91
10.	1979-80	80.00
11.	1980-81	85.37
12.	1981-82	87.95
13.	1982-83	94.10
14.	1983-84	99.40
15.	1984-85	105.10
16.	1987-88	83.78

TEACHERS WORKING IN TYPEWISE INSTITUTIONS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION IN ANDHRA PRADESH

Year	Pre-Primary			Primary			Upper-Primary		Total
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	
1977-78	12	124	136	59728	19837	79565	24300	9571	34836
1978-79	11	145	156	57687	21115	78802	24628	10059	33349
1979-80	9	138	147	59126	20985	80111	24671	10315	35007
1980-81	9	133	142	59461	21492	80953	24928	10496	35447
1981-82	9	249	258	60654	22192	82846	25974	10824	37670
1982-83	9	221	230	61851	22519	84370	26593	11256	39126
1983-84	14	211	225	59730	21772	81502	25943	11285	38720
1984-85	12	59	71	67308	24689	91997	28270	12326	41323
1985-86	11	58	69	68703	25191	93894	29251	12700	42595
1986-87	8	56	64	69739	26292	96031	29352	13481	43513
1987-88	9	52	61	71022	26522	97543	29596	13266	44809

PRADESH FROM 1977-78 TO 1987-88

High School			High Schools attached to Jr. Colleges			Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools			Total		
Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
43128	13141	56269	4392	1153	5545	355	511	866	131915	44337	176252
40853	14000	54853	4641	1275	5916	405	581	986	128225	47175	175400
42343	13976	56319	4529	1546	6075	658	1025	1683	131336	47985	179321
44534	14115	58649	4761	1621	6382	673	1095	1768	134366	48952	183318
44397	14811	59208	5085	1697	6782	650	1214	1864	136769	50987	187756
44464	15322	59786	5172	1758	6930	680	1419	2099	138769	52495	191264
44515	15324	59839	4962	1598	6560	668	1414	2082	135832	51604	187436
45489	16574	62063	4900	1620	6520	673	1418	2091	146652	56686	203338
46686	17383	64069	5090	1647	6737	679	1432	2111	150420	58411	208831
47280	19138	66418	4904	1284	6188	684	1439	2120	151967	61687	213654
47902	20049	67951	4767	1304	6071	688	1443	2131	153984	62635	216619

ANDHRA PRADESH RESIDENTIAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SOCIETY (REGD.) HYDERABAD

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ANALYSIS OF THE RESULTS IN X CLASS/INTERMEDIATE PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS HELD IN MARCH/APRIL 1988.

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	District	No. of Candidates appeared	Number Passed in			Failures	Ranks achieved	Percentage of passes
				I-Class	II-Class	III-Class			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	S.M. Puram (Boys)	.. Srikakulam	36	36	..	..	..	..	100%
2.	Vomaravalli (Girls)	.. Srikakulam	23	23	..	..	..	..	100%
3.	Bobbili (Boys)	.. Vizianagaram	37	35	2	..	..	..	100%
4.	Thatipudi (Girls)	.. Vizianagaram	18	10	4	..	4	..	77.8%
5.	Narsipatnam (Boys)	.. Visakhapatnam	33	33	..	..	..	..	100%
6.	Bheeminipatnam (Girls)	.. Visakhapatnam	10	10	..	..	..	..	100%
7.	Upper Sileru (Boys S.T.)	.. Visakhapatnam	46	30	9	3	4	..	91.3%
8.	Bhupathipalem (Boys)	.. East Godavari	58	58	..	..	..	II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII, IX, X.	100%
9.	A.V. Nagaram (Girls)	.. East Godavari	17	16	1	..	..	..	100%
10.	Appalarajugudam (Boys)	.. West Godavari	31	31	..	..	..	..	100%
11.	Nagireddygudem (Girls)	.. West Godavari	11	11	..	..	..	..	100%
12.	Puligadda (New) (Boys)	.. Krishna	52	41	4	..	7	..	82.5%
13.	Musunuru (Girls)	.. Krishna	20	20	..	..	..	..	100%
14.	Tadikonda (Boys)	.. Guntur	73	69	1	..	3	..	94.5%
15.	Kavuru (Girls)	.. Guntur	34	34	..	..	..	II & X	100%
16.	Ganapavaram (Boys)	.. Prakasham	33	33	..	..	..	..	100%
17.	Ammanabrolu (Girls)	.. Prakasham	30	25	5	..	..	..	100%
18.	Gandipalem (Boys)	Nellore	32	32	..	..	..	..	100%

20.	Gyarampalli (Boys )	..	..	Chittoor	38	38	..	..	..	VIII & IX	100%
21.	Kammanapalli (Girls )	..	..	Chittoor	36	33	3	..	..	..	100%
22.	Kodigenahalli (Boys )	..	..	Anantapur	71	68	1	..	2	..	97.1%
23.	Gooty (Girls )	..	..	Anantapur	26	22	2	..	2	..	92.3%
24.	Mukkavaripally (Boys )	..	..	Cuddapah	31	31	..	..	..	IX	100%
25.	Mylavaram (Girls )	..	..	Cuddapah	15	15	..	..	..	..	100%
26.	Kalavabugga (Boys )	..	..	Kurnool	30	30	..	..	..	..	100%
27.	Yemmiganur (Girls )	..	..	Kurnool	11	9	2	..	..	..	100%
28.	Lingampally (Boys )	..	..	Medak	29	29	..	..	..	..	100%
29.	Medak (Girls )	..	..	Medak	26	25	1	..	..	..	100%
30.	Becchupally (Boys )	..	..	Mahaboobnagar	24	24	..	..	..	..	100%
31.	Balanagar (Girls )	..	..	Mahaboobnagar	10	10	..	..	..	..	100%
32.	Enkoor (Boys )	..	..	Khammam	33	33	..	..	..	..	100%
33.	Wyra (Girls )	..	..	Khammam	10	9	1	..	..	..	100%
34.	K.S.D. Site	..	..	Khammam	90	72	14	4	..	..	100%
35.	Peddapuram (Boys )	..	..	Karimnagar	33	33	..	..	..	..	100%
36.	Tatipally (Girls )	..	..	Karimnagar	23	23	..	..	..	..	100%
37.	Nizam Sagar (Pochampadu) (Boys )	..	..	Nizamabad	35	35	..	..	..	..	100%
38.	Pochampadu (Girls )	..	..	Nizamabad	2	2	..	..	..	..	100%
39.	Bellampalli (Boys )	..	..	Adilabad	31	31	..	..	..	..	100%
40.	Nirmal (Girls )	..	..	Adilabad	4	4	..	..	..	..	100%
41.	Sarvail (Boys )	..	..	Nalgonda	72	72	..	..	..	..	100%
42.	Choutuppal (Girls )	..	..	Nalgonda	15	13	..	..	..	..	100%

ANDHRA PRADESH RESIDENTIAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SOCIETY (REGD.) HYDERABAD

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ANALYSIS OF THE RESULTS IN X CLASS/INTERMEDIATE PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS HELD IN MARCH/APRIL, 1988

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	District	No. of Candidates appeared	Number Passed in			Failures	Ranks achieved	Percentage of Passes
				I-Class	II-Class	III-Class			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
43.	Bandarupally (Boys)	.. Warangal	35	35	..	..	..	..	100%
44.	Hasanparth (Girls)	.. Warangal	17	17	..	..	..	..	100%
45.	Kesaragutta (Boys)	.. Ranga Reddy	64	62	2	..	..	..	100%
46.	Vikarabad (Girls)	.. Ranga Reddy	42	35	3	1	3	..	90.5%
47.	Musheerabad (Boys)	.. Hyderabad	30	28	2	..	..	..	100%
48.	V.M. Hom (Girls)	.. Hyderabad	7	6	1	..	..	..	100%

ANDHRA PRADESH RESIDENTIAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SOCIETY (REGD.) HYDERABAD

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ANALYSIS OF THE RESULTS OF S.S.C. PUBLIC EXAMINATION FROM 1985 TO 1988.

No.	Details	1985	1986	1987	1988	% of passes
	No. of Schools presented for S.S.C. Public Examinations.	8	48	48	48	
	No. of candidates appeared	587	1,790	1,480	1,519	
	Ranks secured	I, II, III, V, VI, VII, VIII & IX	I, II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII, IX & X	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX & X	II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII, IX and X.	
	No. of candidates passed	557	1,689	1,455	1,493	
	I Classes	467	1,510	1,379	1,419	
	II Classes	51	151	58	59	
	III Classes	39	28	15	10	
	Failed	30	101	25	26	
	Percentage of passes	94.88%	94.35%	98.3%	98.28%	

NO. OF ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES BY SEX FUNCTIONING UNDER STATE & CENTRAL PROJECTS IN

S.No.	District.	1982-83										
		CENTRAL PROJECTS				STATE PROJECTS				TOTAL NO. OF CENTRES		
		Men	Women	Both	Total	Men	Women	Both	Total	Men	Women	Both
1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1.	Srikakulam ..	190	41	49	280	..	..	..	0	190	41	49
2.	Vizianagaram ..	..	..	..	0	243	57	..	300	243	57	..
3.	Visahakapatnam ..	272	22	4	298	197	25	78	300	469	47	82
4.	East Godavari ..	114	42	144	300	..	..	..	0	114	42	144
5.	West Godavari ..	172	114	14	300	..	..	..	0	172	114	14
6.	Krishna ..	121	45	134	300	..	..	..	0	121	45	134
7.	Guntur ..	90	35	173	298	..	..	..	0	90	35	173
8.	Prakasham ..	116	44	140	300	..	..	..	0	116	44	140
9.	Nellore ..	127	38	135	300	94	61	144	299	221	99	279
10.	Kurnool ..	139	117	44	300	..	..	..	0	139	117	44
11.	Ananthapur ..	173	101	26	300	..	..	..	0	173	101	26
12.	Cuddapah ..	81	109	110	300	62	122	116	300	143	231	226
13.	Chittoor ..	151	22	127	300	..	..	..	0	151	22	127
14.	Hyderabad ..	54	191	36	281	..	..	..	0	54	191	36
15.	Ranga Reddy ..	241	55	4	300	..	..	..	0	241	55	4
16.	Medak ..	256	27	17	300	232	68	..	300	488	95	17
17.	Nizamabad ..	266	22	6	294	..	..	..	0	266	22	6
18.	Mahaboobnagar ..	219	45	33	297	..	..	..	0	219	45	33
19.	Nalgonda ..	203	88	9	300	..	..	..	0	203	88	9
20.	Warangal ..	194	77	29	300	..	..	..	0	194	77	29
21.	Khammam ..	220	43	35	298	201	99	..	300	421	142	35
22.	Karimnagar ..	216	38	30	284	..	..	..	0	216	38	30
23.	Adilabad ..	240	25	35	300	..	..	..	0	240	25	35
Andhra Pradesh ..		3855	1341	1334	6530	1029	432	338	1799	4884	1773	1672

AN HRRA PRADESH DURING 1982-83 & 1987-88.

1987-88											
Men	CENTRAL PROJECTS			STATE PROJECTS				TOTAL NO. OF CENTRES			
	Women	Both	Total	Men	Women	Both	Total	Men	Women	Both	Total
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
2993	267	40	600	335	151	114	600	335	151	114	600
..	..	..	0	446	154	..	600	739	421	40	1200
1221	144	35	300	72	106	96	274	193	250	131	574
669	27	123	219	166	63	53	282	235	90	176	501
773	106	121	300	..	..	..	0	73	106	121	300
559	106	135	300	..	..	..	0	59	106	135	300
1445	132	23	300	83	110	97	290	228	242	120	590
772	90	78	240	109	85	106	300	181	175	184	540
1004	130	66	300	108	156	36	300	212	286	102	600
1139	145	16	300	155	137	8	300	294	282	24	600
1137	159	4	300	304	258	38	600	441	417	42	900
1114	181	5	300	101	159	40	300	215	340	45	600
1106	130	64	300	263	333	4	600	369	463	68	900
125	264	5	294	..	..	..	0	25	264	5	294
1158	127	15	300	157	120	23	300	315	247	38	600
1176	87	37	300	401	145	50	596	577	232	87	896
1176	124	..	300	169	128	3	300	345	252	3	600
1167	102	31	300	178	55	67	300	345	157	98	600
1180	111	9	300	160	140	..	300	340	251	9	600
1191	109	..	300	177	118	5	300	368	227	5	600
1154	81	65	300	165	78	57	300	319	159	122	600
1354	211	35	600	224	76	..	300	578	287	35	900
2203	97	..	300	394	203	3	600	597	300	3	900
33216	2930	907	7053	4167	2775	800	7742	7383	5705	1707	14795

1. DEMOGRAPHIC DATA :

TABLE 1.1

DENSITY OF POPULATION OF ANDHRA PRADESH 1971 & 1981.

Sl.No.	District	POPULATION				
		1971			1981	
		Area (in Sq. Km.)	Total Person	Density	Area (in Sq. Km.)	Total Person
1.	Srikakulam ..	9743	2589991	266	5837	1959352
2.	Vijayanagaram ..	..	..	..	6539	1804196
3.	Vishakapatnam ..	13739	2805366	204	11161	2576474
4.	East Godavari ..	10940	3087262	282	10807	3701040
2.	West Godavari ..	7780	2374306	305	7742	2873958
6.	Krishna ..	8734	2493574	286	8727	3048463
7.	Guntur ..	11377	2844488	250	11391	3434724
8.	Prakasham ..	17620	1919995	109	17626	2329571
9.	Nellore ..	13058	1609617	123	13076	2014879
10.	Kurnool ..	18799	1982090	105	17658	2407299
11.	Ananthapur ..	19125	2115321	111	19130	2548012
12.	Cuddapah ..	15356	1577267	103	15359	1933304
13.	Chittoor ..	15763	2285536	145	15152	2737316
14.	Hyderabad ..	7707	2791762	362	217	2260702
15.	Rangareddy ..	..	..	..	7493	1582062
16.	Medak ..	9685	1467944	152	9699	1807139
17.	Nizamabad ..	7969	1313268	165	7956	1679683
18.	Mahabubnagar ..	18419	1932082	105	18432	2444619
19.	Nalgonda ..	14242	1819738	128	14240	2279685
20.	Warangal ..	12875	1870933	145	12846	2300295
21.	Khammam ..	15866	1369892	86	16029	1751574
22.	Karimnagar ..	11824	1963928	166	11823	2436323
23.	Adilabad ..	16133	1288348	80	16128	1639003
Andhra Pradesh ..		276754	43502708	157	275068	53549673

NOTE :- There was an increase of 38 in the density of population from 1971 to 1981. In 1981, the districts Srikakulam, Vijayanagaram, Visakhapatnam, East Godavari, West Godavari, Krishna, Guntur, Hyderabad, Rangareddy, Nizamabad and Karimnagar had density of population more than the density of the State.

TABLE 2.

NO. OF LITERATES AMONG S.Cs. OF ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1971 AND 1981.

No.	District	1971			1981		
		LITERATES			LITERATES		
		Persons.	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
	Srikakulam ..	21092	17118	3974	28133	21443	6690
	Vijaynagar ..	..	..	..	28034	21468	6566
	Vishakhapatnam ..	27493	21230	6263	50217	34164	16053
	East Godavari ..	94670	62805	31865	158237	98549	59688
	West Godavari ..	61813	40356	21457	110940	67945	42995
	Krishna ..	45683	30866	14817	122496	77173	45323
	Guntur ..	26124	19170	6954	86785	59683	27102
	Prakasam ..	25037	20130	4907	80570	59911	20659
	Nellore ..	35932	27580	8352	74573	52490	22083
	Kurnool ..	22333	18280	4053	64173	48442	15731
	Anantapur ..	21516	18476	3040	45965	35979	9986
	Cuddapah ..	15783	13391	2392	40845	33681	7164
	Chittoor ..	37766	31641	6125	79309	61450	17859
	Hyderrabad ..	74898	52659	22239	91539	57753	33786
	Rangareddy ..	..	..	..	47823	35938	11885
	Medak ..	9026	7905	1121	30242	24123	6119
	Nizamabad ..	8415	7626	789	23006	19067	3939
	Mahabubnagar ..	10124	9160	964	31170	26085	5085
	Nalgonda ..	16087	14049	2038	43005	34958	8047
	Warangal ..	18727	15834	2893	48818	38253	10565
	Khammam ..	14996	11845	3151	43016	31375	11641
	Karimnagar ..	15602	13779	1823	46603	38019	8584
	Adilabad ..	12468	11195	1271	29365	24650	4715
	Andhra Pradesh ..	615583	465095	150488	1404864	1002599	402265

TABLE 2.3

NO. OF LITERATES AMONG S.Ts. OF ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1971 AND 1981.

Sl.No.	District	1971			1981	
		LITERATES			LITERATES	
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male
1.	Srikakulam	7640	6526	1114	10125	7697
2.	Vijayanagarām	..	..	..	12230	9152
3.	Vishakapatnam	13175	11583	1592	22236	18727
4.	East Godavari	7782	5672	2110	18064	11965
5.	West Godavari	3378	2417	961	7576	4764
6.	Krishna	6004	4007	1997	9736	6838
7.	Guntur	10131	7766	2365	19062	13987
8.	Prakasham	4860	3677	1183	11413	8226
9.	Nellore	7323	5271	2052	14547	10109
10.	Kurnool	3280	2679	601	5593	4333
11.	Ananthapur	4101	3617	484	10013	7915
12.	Cuddapah	1590	1366	224	4157	3447
13.	Chittoor	3706	3067	683	6840	5351
14.	Hyderabad	911	622	289	4272	2888
15.	Rangareddy	..	..	..	5123	4225
16.	Medak	3	2	1	3840	3402
17.	Nizamabad	61	53	8	4186	3864
18.	Mahabubnagar	246	165	81	6690	5784
19.	Nalgonda	37	28	9	8861	7893
20.	Warangal	1585	1459	126	14855	12883
21.	Khammam	6663	5740	923	27161	21883
22.	Karimnagar	427	358	69	3176	2698
23.	Adilabad	5554	5049	505	18680	16477
Andhra Pradesh		88501	71124	17377	248436	194508

TABLE 2.4

ILLITERACY RATES OF S.Cs. & S.Ts. IN ANDHRA PRADESH AS PER 1971 & 1981 CENSUS.

District	1971						1981					
	S.Cs.			S.Ts.			S.Cs.			S.Ts.		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Srikakulam	14.50	3.30	8.84	6.11	1.05	3.60	24.00	7.39	15.64	14.55	4.64	9.91
Vijayanagaram	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.01	7.17	15.17	11.90	4.02	7.97
Vishakhapatnam	19.11	5.65	12.39	7.62	1.08	4.39	33.23	16.12	24.81	10.40	2.01	6.27
East Godavari	23.96	12.46	18.28	9.57	3.55	6.54	30.04	18.45	24.28	16.53	8.58	12.59
West Godavari	23.33	12.82	18.16	9.34	3.72	6.53	28.91	18.76	23.90	14.29	8.45	11.37
Krishna	24.09	12.09	18.22	15.45	8.05	11.83	35.54	21.77	28.80	19.99	8.85	14.54
Guntur	27.31	10.48	19.14	14.40	4.59	9.60	36.69	17.58	27.39	19.51	7.45	13.64
Prakasham	22.38	5.58	14.07	13.10	4.37	8.82	31.65	11.24	21.60	20.55	8.42	14.66
Nellore	17.22	5.30	11.31	7.79	3.28	5.62	24.94	10.71	17.90	11.04	5.16	8.19
Kurumbalur	16.21	3.68	10.02	16.20	3.79	10.12	25.23	8.54	17.06	21.13	6.48	14.01
Anantapur	12.99	2.23	7.73	10.92	1.52	6.32	19.96	5.94	13.17	18.91	5.22	12.20
Cuddapah	15.38	2.38	9.19	9.85	2.07	5.97	26.27	5.83	16.27	17.59	3.94	11.06
Chittoor	15.57	3.13	9.46	8.95	2.10	5.16	15.29	7.56	16.26	13.15	3.91	8.67
Hyderabad	26.42	11.50	19.07	24.57	13.53	19.52	52.36	31.76	42.28	38.11	20.02	29.48
Rangareddy	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.95	7.85	15.52	11.35	2.53	7.05
Medak	6.72	0.97	3.88	3.17	1.75	2.50	15.42	3.98	9.75	9.69	1.30	5.60
Nizamabad	7.70	0.78	4.20	16.36	3.15	10.15	15.08	2.97	8.88	8.38	0.72	4.63
Mahabubnagar	5.61	0.59	3.11	5.89	2.89	4.39	12.18	2.42	7.35	7.29	1.19	4.30
Nalgonda	9.46	1.45	5.56	10.20	3.66	7.13	18.41	4.40	11.54	7.84	1.01	4.52
Warangal	10.33	2.01	6.30	6.63	0.60	3.66	19.36	5.61	12.72	8.52	1.39	5.07
Khammam	13.74	3.80	8.93	5.68	0.92	3.30	23.40	9.24	16.54	10.03	2.49	6.31
Karimnagar	7.35	1.00	4.22	4.28	0.85	2.60	16.45	3.76	10.14	8.72	1.61	5.24
Adilabad	9.73	1.13	4.74	5.95	0.60	3.28	16.20	3.17	9.77	12.00	1.62	6.84
Andhra Pradesh	15.88	5.28	10.66	8.46	2.12	5.33	24.81	10.25	17.64	12.01	3.46	7.82

RANKING OF DISTRICTS BY LITERACY RATES (1971 & 1981) ANDHRA PRADESH.

TABLE

Rank in 1981	District	Literacy Rate in 1981	Literacy Rate in 1971	Rank in 1971	% increase Literacy
1.	Hyderabad	58.33	40.37	1	-17
2.	Krishna	41.71	35.17	2	+6
3.	West Godavari	37.61	34.41	3	+3
4.	Guntur	36.06	30.73	5	+5
5.	East Godavari	35.31	30.84	4	+4
6.	Nellore	32.16	26.83	6	+5
7.	Chittoor	31.85	25.40	7	+6
8.	Cuddapah	31.11	24.73	8	+6
9.	Ranga Reddy	29.41	..	..	..
10.	Prakasham	29.39	23.16	11	+6
11.	Ananthapur	29.02	23.84	9	+5
12.	Kurnool	28.73	23.57	10	+5
13.	Vishakhapatnam	27.83	21.25	12	+6
14.	Khammam	25.59	18.51	14	+7
15.	Warangal	23.55	18.11	15	+5
16.	Srikakulam	22.72	18.52	13	+4
17.	Nalgonda	22.44	17.05	17	+5
18.	Vizianagaram	21.74	..	..	..
19.	Nizamabad	21.73	17.19	16	+4
20.	Medak	21.53	16.10	18	+5
21.	Karimnagar	21.50	15.31	20	+6
22.	Mahboobnagar	19.42	15.55	19	+3
23.	Adilabad	18.79	14.15	21	+4

**BENEFICIARIES OF INCENTIVE SCHEMES IN SCHOOL EDUCATION OF ANDHRA PRADESH FROM
1973-74 TO 1987-88**

(1) CARE assisted Mid day meal Programme.

Year		No. of Beneficiaries (Rs. in lakhs)	Expenditure incurred (Rs. in lakhs)
1973-74	..	8.56	33.50
1974-75	..	6.45	38.66
1975-76	..	6.45	44.61
1976-77	..	6.45	46.41
1977-78	..	5.47	43.78
1978-79	..	5.07	37.18
1979-80	..	7.38	91.18
1980-81	..	6.70	57.36
1981-82	..	6.88	57.49
1982-83	..	6.79	51.47
1983-84	..	5.67	44.98
1984-85	..	5.67	48.77
1985-86	..	3.61	59.58
1986-87	..	3.61	99.06
1987-88	..	3.61	64.05

(ii) Free Supply of Uniforms and Text Books.

Year		No. of beneficiaries (Children of Classes I and II) (in lakhs)	Expenditure incurred (Rs. in lakhs)
1985-86	..	18.00	595.00
1986-87	..	18.48 (Other than S.C/S.T.)	590.00
1987-88	..	24.50 (Other than S.Cs.) S.Cs.	N.A.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MANDALS AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS COVERED UNDER 20% OPERATION BLACK BOARD SURVEY AND THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS REQUIRED WITH FINANCIAL COMMITMENT.

1315-B-20x

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Total Number of Mandals	Number of Mandals Covered under Survey.			Total 20% O.B.	Number of Primary Schools			Number of Single Teacher Schools covered under 20% O.B. Survey.			Financial Commitment on Teachers unit work Rs. 1220 - p.m. 4 months	
			Batch-I	Batch-II	Total		Batch-I	Batch-II	Total	Batch-I	Batch-II	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1.	Srikakulam	37	2	1	3	2292	101	28	129	12	..	12	58,560	..
2.	Vijayanagara m	34	3	2	5	1785	73	31	104	16	..	18	87,840	..
3.	Visakhapatnam	42	5	9	14	1888	219	123	336	96	6	102	4,97,760	(7)
4.	East Godavari	57	7	10	17	2529	205	192	397	64	36	100	4,88,000	..
5.	West Godavari	46	5	6	11	2288	213	166	379	32	25	57	2,78,160	(19)
6.	Krishna	48	5	8	13	2272	209	346	555	48	35	83	4,05,040	(11)
7.	Guntur	57	6	8	14	2555	294	201	495	34	14	48	2,34,240	(14)
8.	Prakasham	56	6	10	16	2460	243	307	550	55	34	89	4,34,320	(15)
9.	Nellore	46	9	2	11	2645	188	102	290	58	34	92	4,48,960	(12)
10.	Kurnool	54	6	6	12	1759	190	167	357	35	17	50	2,44,000	(15)
11.	Anantapur	63	8	..	8	2608	357	..	357	215	..	215	10,49,200	(23)
12.	Cuddapah	50	3	1	4	2424	126	55	181	48	..	48	2,34,240	(22)
13.	Chittoor	66	3	6	9	3499	136	142	278	63	42	105	5,12,400	(24)
14.	Hyderabad	4	4	4	4	418	50	58	117	8	5	13	63,440	(5)
15.	Ranga Reddy	37	7	5	12	1045	181	120	301	107	76	183	8,93,040	(6)
16.	Medak	45	7	6	13	1400	190	165	355	97	89	186	9,07,680	(9)
17.	Mahaboobnagar	64	5	4	9	1932	110	94	204	46	52	98	4,78,240	(24)
18.	Nizamabad	35	6	2	8	839	132	35	167	39	13	52	2,53,760	(9)
19.	Nalgonda	59	3	7	10	1809	107	147	254	35	40	75	3,66,000	(19)
20.	Warangal	50	5	3	8	1560	141	47	188	31	4	35	1,70,800	(18)
21.	Khammam	46	5	..	5	1464	95	..	95	36	..	36	1,75,680	(18)
22.	Karimnagar	56	7	..	7	1307	140	..	140	69	..	69	3,36,720	(23)
23.	Adilabad	52	4	..	4	1458	123	..	123	61	..	61	2,97,680	..
Total		1104	121	100	221	11999	..	2526	6352	1303	524	1827	8915760	..

STATEMENT

Sl. No.	District	I		II		III	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1.	Srikakulam	39,234	33,849	29,015	24,137	25,684	21,5
2.	Vizianagaram	29,666	27,936	24,218	22,637	19,955	19,20
3.	Visakhapatnam	38,152	32,056	26,783	20,288	21,110	14,92
4.	East Godavari	60,486	58,077	41,104	41,455	34,003	32,931
5.	West Godavari	47,343	46,921	35,539	34,861	29,648	28,79
6.	Krishna	45,989	42,701	32,524	30,267	27,481	25,57
7.	Guntur	57,407	54,072	47,470	45,876	40,391	38,45
8.	Prakasam	53,272	51,015	40,341	38,176	34,710	31,32
9.	Nellore	50,387	45,849	31,279	27,874	25,990	24,58
10.	Chittoor	41,490	39,388	29,611	26,011	26,157	22,911
11.	Cuddapah	41,962	33,095	34,715	29,830	32,012	27,96
12.	Anantapur	49,541	41,393	32,926	26,849	27,899	20,193
13.	Kurnool	55,314	43,435	44,838	35,828	37,239	27,09
14.	Mahaboobnagar	66,424	39,228	26,087	14,328	19,547	10,50
15.	Ranga Reddy	41,839	30,813	16,725	12,750	14,495	11,27
16.	Hyderabad	13,003	19,304	10,606	18,264	9,442	9,84
17.	Medak	73,181	48,233	32,767	20,844	24,528	14,86
18.	Nizamabad	37,080	21,595	16,101	8,586	12,263	6,5
19.	Adilabad	33,753	22,737	14,092	8,581	11,228	6,12
20.	Karimnagar	60,901	45,675	23,360	17,668	23,239	15,321
21.	Warangal	89,956	53,115	27,979	16,471	24,864	14,277
22.	Khammam	43,771	31,990	23,006	18,174	19,149	14,556
23.	Nalgonda	46,602	31,209	20,522	13,474	17,291	10,774
Total		11,16,753	8,93,686	6,61,608	5,53,229	5,58,145	4,37,8

S ON 3-9-1986 (V SURVEY)

IV		V		Total I-V		Population of age group 6-11.		% of Enrolment	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
22,379	15,740	19,068	12,412	1,35,380	1,07,636	1,17,434	1,16,350	115.28	92.55
17,730	16,462	16,357	13,717	1,07,926	99,856	1,06,757	1,04,893	101.09	95.29
17,767	11,619	15,690	86,35	1,19,502	87,821	90,778	82,907	131.64	105.56
27,221	25,515	23,273	22,461	1,86,087	1,80,439	1,66,923	1,60,454	111.48	112.45
23,869	24,032	22,774	25,158	1,59,173	1,59,771	1,58,087	1,54,881	100.68	103.15
22,802	20,101	22,273	19,012	1,51,069	1,37,654	1,51,946	1,50,109	99.42	91.70
34,215	30,638	32,082	28,916	2,11,565	1,97,952	1,81,385	1,78,673	116.63	110.79
28,467	24,535	25,967	20,602	1,82,757	1,65,656	1,31,483	1,25,207	138.99	132.30
21,138	16,067	28,392	20,573	1,57,186	1,32,949	1,00,969	91,067	155.67	145.90
23,967	20,163	22,452	16,659	1,43,677	1,25,132	1,49,057	1,48,732	96.39	84.13
27,595	20,014	26,811	20,851	1,63,095	1,31,754	1,16,327	1,16,702	140.20	112.85
23,721	16,273	20,887	13,265	1,54,974	1,17,973	1,47,757	1,45,864	104.89	80.87
30,260	21,189	26,508	17,287	1,94,159	1,45,433	1,78,689	1,70,319	108.65	85.38
15,815	7,736	14,161	6,943	1,42,034	78,601	1,39,713	1,36,977	101.66	57.38
12,911	8,902	12,600	8,186	98,570	71,925	92,908	89,423	106.09	80.43
8,867	13,800	8,730	17,545	50,648	78,554	22,419	21,455	225.91	366.13
20,397	10,616	20,027	10,300	1,70,900	1,04,859	1,13,808	1,10,963	150.16	94.45
10,819	5,123	10,920	4,685	87,183	46,525	94,258	92,195	92.49	50.4
9,608	4,996	9,287	4,386	77,968	46,827	90,692	1,03,008	85.97	45.4
20,572	13,139	20,987	12,096	1,49,059	1,03,899	1,48,178	1,40,257	100.59	74.07
22,492	12,495	21,490	10,476	1,81,781	1,06,834	1,06,435	1,04,962	170.79	101.78
15,343	10,322	14,098	9,242	1,15,367	84,284	1,12,814	1,11,759	102.26	75.41
15,722	9,024	15,249	8,261	1,15,386	72,742	1,45,895	1,44,736	79.08	50.25
4,73,677	3,58,501	4,50,083	3,31,668	32,61,446	25,94,926	28,72,562	28,01,893	113.53	92.61

ENROLMENT - CLASSWISE AND STAGE WISE - VI-VII AND VIII

District	VI		VII		VIII		VI-VIII		IX
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1. Srikakulam ..	12,389	6,231	12,347	6,008	9,217	3,629	33,953	15,868	8,809
2. Vizianagaram ..	11,354	9,064	9,648	5,363	7,192	3,363	28,194	17,790	5,335
3. Visakhapatnam ..	10,905	4,714	11,333	4,158	7,648	2,463	29,886	11,335	7,297
4. East Godavari ..	17,314	12,512	18,215	11,692	12,200	6,620	47,729	30,824	11,243
5. West Godavari ..	17,490	11,805	15,301	10,661	9,822	6,784	42,613	29,250	8,428
6. Krishna ..	16,004	11,845	16,840	11,347	10,614	6,115	43,458	29,307	9,909
7. Guntur ..	24,651	18,096	26,011	17,560	16,270	11,964	66,932	47,620	14,552
8. Prakasam ..	18,434	13,882	18,214	12,191	11,966	8,223	48,614	34,296	10,726
9. Nellore ..	15,757	9,916	16,559	8,416	9,898	4,124	42,214	22,456	10,227
10. Chittoor ..	17,187	10,781	19,986	10,968	12,428	6,588	49,601	28,337	10,140
11. Cuddapah ..	14,899	8,218	13,921	6,527	10,285	4,468	39,105	19,213	9,594
12. Anantapur ..	15,915	8,519	5,396	6,909	9,460	4,559	40,771	19,987	7,025
13. Kurnool ..	16,931	10,223	17,018	9,737	11,730	7,203	45,679	27,163	10,264
14. Mahaboobnagar ..	12,561	5,224	11,138	4,339	8,254	2,532	31,958	12,095	7,426
15. Ranga Reddy ..	10,135	6,470	10,193	5,570	6,904	3,095	27,232	15,135	6,739
16. Hyderabad ..	5,671	13,361	5,555	5,946	3,110	12,236	14,336	31,543	2,682
17. Medak ..	17,233	7,569	18,353	6,885	11,133	4,988	46,719	19,442	10,159
18. Nizamabad ..	8,960	3,512	8,587	3,028	5,357	1,344	22,904	7,884	4,699
19. Adilabad ..	7,269	3,255	6,219	2,919	4,947	2,035	18,435	8,209	4,228
20. Karimnagar ..	17,446	9,443	16,000	7,713	14,630	5,990	48,076	23,146	16,910
21. Warangal ..	19,802	9,360	17,664	13,451	14,533	4,521	51,999	27,332	12,115
22. Khammam ..	8,183	5,090	8,345	4,409	4,707	2,265	21,235	11,764	3,930
23. Nalgonda ..	14,448	7,358	14,648	6,528	8,768	3,681	37,864	17,567	8,161
Total ..	3,30,938	2,06,448	3,27,491	1,82,325	2,21,078	1,18,790	8,79,507	5,17,563	2,00,594

ANDHRA PRADESH AS ON 30-9-86 (VSURVEY).

X		IX - X		Population of Age group 11-4		% of Enrolment		Population of Age group IX-X		% of Enrolment	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
7,863	2,739	16,672	5,967	80,904	82,973	41.96	19.12	50,863	54,116	32.77	11.02
4,147	2,260	9,482	5,082	75,565	74,433	37.31	23.90	50,489	50,698	18.78	10.02
6,989	1,671	14,286	3,979	63,988	60,829	46.70	18.63	39,693	40,400	35.99	9.84
10,763	5,435	22,006	11,730	85,667	80,523	55.71	38.27	57,553	53,554	38.23	21.90
9,025	5,738	17,449	11,217	1,06,887	1,10,248	39.86	26.53	81,688	72,595	21.36	15.45
7,558	4,562	17,667	9,803	1,05,880	1,04,185	39.30	28.12	74,702	79,591	23.64	12.31
15,304	9,333	29,856	19,585	1,23,973	1,24,094	53.98	38.37	86,610	86,118	34.47	22.74
9,006	6,536	19,792	14,061	83,281	81,847	58.37	41.90	53,900	51,138	36.71	27.49
7,202	3,607	17,429	7,315	52,006	46,735	81.17	48.04	42,576	43,117	40.93	16.96
9,675	4,406	19,815	10,205	1,02,268	1,10,880	48.50	25.55	63,610	67,870	31.15	15.03
7,195	3,021	16,789	6,749	79,291	78,541	49.31	24.46	57,221	49,847	29.34	13.53
7,120	3,707	14,145	7,691	1,01,841	1,01,808	40.03	19.63	63,577	62,324	22.24	12.34
9,709	4,745	19,973	10,068	1,27,662	1,35,282	35.78	20.07	90,743	84,615	22.01	11.89
6,263	1,623	13,689	3,838	95,668	96,542	33.40	12.52	59,532	58,245	22.99	6.58
5,111	2,213	11,850	4,580	62,921	65,195	43.27	23.21	39,260	38,904	30.18	11.77
1,830	4,281	4,512	17,090	17,803	18,056	80.52	174.69	20,749	19,741	21.74	86.57
10,679	2,339	208,38	5,848	85,685	79,281	54.52	24.52	49,805	52,811	41.83	11.07
4,380	1,138	9,079	2,420	71,250	71,529	32.14	11.02	46,302	52,107	19.60	4.64
3,676	1,488	7,904	3,224	74,346	74,186	24.79	11.06	49,149	54,061	16.08	5.96
8,545	3,949	25,455	9,076	1,01,429	97,175	47.39	23.81	63,365	60,022	40.17	15.12
11,269	2,650	23,384	6,548	74,100	76,539	70.17	35.70	46,509	45,390	50.27	14.42
3,928	1,746	7,858	3,224	77,819	77,950	27.28	15.09	48,500	47,555	16.20	6.77
7,149	2,251	15,310	5,480	1,00,832	1,01,071	37.55	17.38	62,642	61,034	24.44	8.97
1,74,646	81,438	3,75,240	1,84,780	19,55,766	19,49,902	44.96	26.54	12,99,038	12,85,853	28.88	14.37

ALL INDIA EDUCATIONAL SURVEYS

	I	II	III	IV	V	Remarks
Number of rural habitations	50,723	53,866	53,231	56,935	54,784	
Population of rural habitations	2,59,41,434	3,23,82,092	3,76,33,301	4,00,17,070	4,62,45,349	
<i>Habitations Served by a Primary School/Section:</i>						
(1) Within them number of habitations with percentage	(44.77)	(60.82)	(61.13)	36,421 (63.40)	39,526 (72.15)	
Population served with percentage	(81.1)	(90.73)	(87.51)	3,67,49,535 (91.0)	4,28,79,412 (92.72)	
(2) Number of habitations Served by primary Sections upto a distance of 1.5 Km. & Percentage				48,194 (84.25)	54,095 (98.74)	
Population served by primary Sections upto a distance of 1.5 Km. & Percentage				3,87,66,599 (96.00)	4,60,69,801 (99.62)	
(3) Number of habitations served by Primary Section beyond 1.5Km.& percentage				8,741 (15.35)	689 (1.26)	
Population of Habitations served by Primary Sections beyond 1.5Km. and Percentage.				12,50,471(3.2)	1,75,548(0.38)	
<i>Habitations served by an Upper Primary School/Section :</i>						
(1) with in them—No. of habitations— Population Served				5,838 (10.25) 1,44,12,069 (36.0)	8,513 (15.54) 1,96,25,631 (42.44)	
(2) No. of habitations served by an U.P. School upto a distance of 3Km.& percentage				30,405 (63.41)	52,071 (95.05)	
Population of habitations served by an U.P. School upto a distance of 3 Km. and percentage.				2,84,75,810 (71.10)	4,49,89,564 (97.28)	
(3) No. of habitations served by an U.P. School beyond a distance of 3 Km. and Percentage.				26,530(46.60)	2,713(4.95)	
Population served by an U.P. School beyond a distance of 3Km. and percentage.				1,15,61,260(28.84)	12,55,785(2.72)	
<i>Child Population in the age group.:</i>						
(1) 6-11 Boys				25,86,443	24,97,749	
Girls				24,71,709	24,42,457	
Total				50,58,152	49,40,206	
(2) 11-14 Boys				14,66,762	16,77,958	
Girls				14,19,773	16,74,363	
Total				28,86,535	33,52,321	
<i>Stage wise Enrolment:</i>						
I-V	Boys (% to Total enrolment in the Stage)	Girls (Do.)	Total	29,01,325(58.90)	32,60,446(55.78)	
				20,24,159(41.10)	25,84,926(44.22)	
				49,25,484	58,45,372	
Gross Enrolment Ratio - age group 6 to below 11 years						
			97.38	(Boys 112.17 (Girls 81.89)	118.32 (Boys 130.54) (Girls 105.80)	
Age Specific Enrolment Ratio						
			73.52	(Boys 85.09 (Girls 61.42)	94.61 (Boys 104.30) (Girls 84.71)	
VI-VIII	Boys	Girls	Total	7,01,574(67.15)	8,79,507(63.41)	
				3,43,196(32.85)	5,07,563(36.59)	
				10,44,770	13,87,070	
Gross Enrolment Ratio - Age group 11 to below 14 years						
			36.19	(Boys 47.83 (Girls 24.17)	41.38 (Boys 52.42) (Girls 30.31)	
Age Specific enrolment Ratio						
			27.11	(Boys 35.62 (Girls 18.31)	31.29 (Boys 40.35) (Girls 22.23)	

VTH SURVEY PARTICULARS OF CLASSWISE, SEXWISE & S.Cs. & S.Ts. AS ON 30-9-1986.

Class	All Communities			S.Cs.			S.Ts.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
..	11,16,753	8,93,686	20,10,439	2,60,593	2,05,796	4,66,389	1,17,818	66,971	1,84,789
..	6,61,608	5,53,229	12,14,837	1,45,845	1,16,764	2,62,609	44,664	26,105	70,769
I	5,58,325	4,47,842	10,06,167	1,15,240	92,614	2,07,854	32,511	17,787	50,298
..	4,73,677	3,58,501	8,32,178	99,007	71,275	1,70,282	24,874	11,895	36,769
..	4,50,083	3,31,668	7,81,751	92,823	68,313	1,61,136	21,759	8,662	30,421
I	3,30,938	2,06,448	5,37,386	72,580	32,559	1,05,139	12,162	3,049	15,211
II	3,27,491	1,82,325	5,09,816	68,452	33,339	1,01,791	10,769	2,589	13,358
III	2,21,078	1,18,790	3,39,868	43,341	16,587	59,928	8,296	2,104	10,400
..	2,00,594	1,03,342	3,03,936	39,821	15,036	54,857	6,535	2,066	8,603
..	1,74,646	81,438	2,56,084	31,044	14,129	45,173	5,027	1,005	6,032
	45,15,193	32,77,269	77,92,462	9,68,746	6,66,412	16,35,158	2,84,415	1,42,235	4,26,650

IV SURVEY PARTICULARS OF CLASSWISE, SEXWISE & S.Cs. & S.Ts. AS ON 30-9-1978.

Class	All Communities			S.Cs.			S.Ts.		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
..	10,72,719	7,99,098	8,71,817	2,31,844	1,76,477	4,08,321	75,165	45,930	1,21,095
..	6,23,555	4,42,220	10,65,775	1,11,135	74,086	1,85,221	32,506	16,709	49,215
..	4,90,694	3,29,690	8,20,384	80,251	49,395	1,29,646	19,466	8,781	28,247
..	3,85,072	2,50,815	6,38,887	58,178	33,534	91,712	12,456	5,236	17,692
..	3,26,285	2,02,336	5,28,621	45,024	25,769	70,793	8,970	3,348	12,318
I	2,54,332	1,31,657	3,85,989	31,025	14,565	45,590	5,815	1,531	7,346
II	2,57,510	1,27,215	3,84,725	29,439	13,382	42,821	5,077	1,210	6,287
III	1,89,732	84,324	2,74,056	19,721	8,335	28,059	3,497	766	4,263
..	1,49,846	65,537	2,15,383	14,891	6,297	21,188	2,472	579	3,051
..	1,20,449	49,057	1,69,506	11,527	5,068	16,595	1,688	439	2,127
	38,73,194	24,81,949	63,55,143	6,33,035	4,06,911	10,39,941	1,67,112	84,529	2,51,641

DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF HABITATIONS WITH & WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Habitations with and without Primary Schools/Sections							
		Within the habitations		Up to 1.5 Km.		beyond 1.5 Km.		Total	
		No.	Population & %	No.	Population & %	No.	Population & %	No.	Population covered
1.	Srikakulam	3036	23,01,476 (91.0)	4,137	24,49,962 (96.9)	826	79,849	4,963	25,21,811
2.	Vijayanagaram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Visakhapatnam	2274	21,38,552 (86.4)	3,171	22,73,460 (91.8)	2,220	2,03,375	5,391	24,78,827
4.	East Godavari	1973	26,79,977	2,245	27,46,951 (98.4)	351	46,787	2,596	27,91,732
5.	West Godavari	1865	21,67,457 (98.5)	2,013	21,91,469 (99.6)	75	8,428	2,088	21,99,894
6.	Krishna	1603	20,19,744 (98.9)	1,688	20,39,266 (99.9)	13	2,940	1,701	20,42,211
7.	Guntur	1491	24,29,753 (99.5)	1,521	34,36,397 (99.7)	31	5,788	1,552	24,42,144
8.	Prakasham	1877	19,04,686 (96.9)	2,115	19,50,738 (99.3)	106	15,758	2,221	19,66,449
9.	Nellore	2115	1,72,017 (93.0)	2,620	15,64,508 (98.8)	114	18,670	2,734	15,81,111
10.	Chittoor	2733	14,90,551 (66.3)	6,770	21,27,102 (94.6)	815	1,21,457	7,585	22,41,530
11.	Cuddapah	1965	13,22,914 (86.4)	3,052	14,88,563 (97.2)	300	43,528	3,352	15,31,405
12.	Anantapur	2139	18,22,008 (91.9)	2,788	19,31,012 (97.3)	296	52,806	3,084	19,81,804
13.	Kurnool	1355	17,75,536 (99.3)	1,394	17,81,825 (99.7)	49	6,753	1,443	17,38,354
14.	Mahaboobnagar	1660	19,11,872 (92.8)	1,768	19,39,599 (94.2)	454	1,20,541	2,222	20,60,111
15.	Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Ranga Reddy	989	10,13,100 (93.3)	1,148	10,59,018 (97.5)	148	27,355	1,296	10,86,371
17.	Medak	1392	14,83,526 (96.6)	1,566	15,12,821 (98.6)	139	22,579	1,705	15,35,406
18.	Nalgonda	1636	17,76,454 (90.9)	2,117	18,70,072 (95.7)	528	84,467	2,645	19,54,533
19.	Nizamabad	879	11,81,341 (94.0)	1,042	12,25,254 (97.7)	146	28,299	1,188	12,53,554
20.	Warangal	1433	17,03,429 (90.9)	2,045	18,18,016 (97.0)	344	55,292	2,389	18,73,304
21.	Khammam	1196	10,94,640 (51.0)	1,616	11,99,881 (88.0)	815	1,50,619	2,431	13,50,566
22.	Karimnagar	1538	9,96,454 (96.5)	1,764	20,42,962 (98.8)	117	24,311	1,881	20,67,271
23.	Adilabad	1273	10,64,048 (85.2)	1,614	11,17,723 (89.5)	854	1,30,869	2,468	12,48,594
		36,421	3,67,49,535 (91.8)	48,194	3,87,66,599 (96.8)	8,741	12,50,471 (3.2)	56,935	4,00,17,071

CTIONS IN A.P. AS PER IV ALL INDIA EDUCATIONAL SURVEY :

Habitations with and without upper Primary Schools Sections							
With the habitation		Up to 3 K.M.		Beyond 3 KM.		Total	
No.	Population & %	No.	Population & %	No.	Population & %	No.	Population
301	6,22,005 (24.0)	2,169	16,93,999 (67.0)	2,094	8,35,812 (33.0)	4,963	25,29,811
216	5,58,523 (22.5)	1,489	14,37,672 (58.0)	3,902	10,39,163 (42.0)	5,391	24,76,835
342	11,18,247 (40.0)	1,689	23,32,747 (83.5)	907	4,60,991 (16.5)	2,596	27,93,738
333	9,22,530 (41.9)	1,555	19,11,610 (86.8)	233	2,88,287 (13.2)	2,088	21,99,897
263	10,03,829 (49.1)	1,297	17,24,359 (84.4)	404	3,17,847 (15.6)	1,701	20,42,206
321	11,77,379 (48.2)	1,013	19,02,487 (77.9)	539	5,39,698 (22.1)	1,552	24,42,185
258	6,92,860 (35.3)	1,066	12,59,413 (66.1)	1,55	7,07,083 (35.9)	2,221	19,66,496
286	4,61,970 (29.2)	1,572	10,80,160 (68.2)	62	5,03,018 (31.8)	2,734	15,83,178
334	4,13,904 (18.4)	4,924	10,55,223 (73.6)	2661	5,93,336 (26.4)	7,585	22,48,559
235	4,02,238 (26.3)	1,731	9,98,803 (65.2)	621	5,33,288 (34.8)	3,352	15,32,091
249	5,65,313 (28.5)	1,165	10,51,608 (53.0)	919	9,32,210 (47.0)	3,084	19,83,818
213	7,21,696 (40.3)	626	10,68,497 (59.6)	817	7,20,081 (40.4)	1,443	17,88,578
352	8,51,204 (49.3)	1221	14,09,765 (68.4)	1,001	6,50,375 (31.6)	2,222	20,60,140
205	4,30,234 (39.6)	851	8,10,257 (74.5)	245	2,76,116 (25.5)	1,296	10,86,373
242	5,70,583 (37.8)	1,069	10,92,347 (71.1)	636	4,46,053 (28.9)	1,705	15,38,400
351	8,08,427 (41.3)	1,492	13,82,933 (70.7)	1,153	5,71,606 (29.3)	2,645	19,54,539
207	5,75,267 (45.8)	775	8,76,069 (77.8)	413	3,77,484 (22.8)	1,188	12,53,553
294	7,85,418 (41.9)	1,335	13,85,949 (74.0)	1,054	4,86,359 (20.0)	2,389	18,73,308
250	4,85,323 (35.9)	1,144	9,46,761 (70.2)	1,287	4,03,739 (27.8)	2,431	13,50,500
337	9,16,913 (44.4)	1,433	17,07,499 (82.6)	448	3,59,774 (7.4)	1,881	20,27,273
149	3,27,705 (36.0)	689	6,46,652 (51.7)	1,779	6,01,940 (48.3)	2,468	12,48,592
5,8388	1,44,12,069 (26.2)	30,405	2,84,75,800 (71.2)	26,530	1,15,41,260 (28.8)	56,935	4,00,17,070

V. ALL INDIA EDUCATIONAL SURVEY—DISTRICTWISE HABITATIONS WITH & WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS. A.P.

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Habitations with and without Primary Schools/Sections							Total
		With the habitation		Up to 1.5 K.M.		Beyond 1.5 K.M.		Total	
		No.	Population covered.	No.	Population covered.	No.	Population covered.		
1.	Srikakulam	2199	17,47,305 (92.09)	3045	18,89,641 (99.60)	69	7,572 (0.40)	3114	18,17,486
2.	Vijayanagaram	1652	17,26,984 (95.53)	2156	18,06,974 (99.96)	11	701 (0.04)	2167	18,07,659
3.	Visakhapatnam	1639	15,41,390 (85.26)	3305	18,26,599 (99.41)	92	10,775 (0.59)	3397	18,17,771
4.	East Godavari	1993	30,52,622 (93.28)	2447	35,52,982 (99.41)	102	19,541 (0.59)	2549	32,72,145
5.	West Godavari	1745	25,02,045 (97.75)	1914	25,58,409 (99.97)	8	1,030 (0.03)	1922	25,59,446
6.	Krishna	1672	22,74,975 (98.70)	1742	23,02,927 (99.92)	3	1,876 (0.08)	1745	23,04,764
7.	Guntur	1398	26,44,611 (96.76)	1452	26,89,942 (98.43)	39	43,000 (1.57)	1491	27,32,884
8.	Prakasham	1858	20,69,618 (94.86)	2112	21,79,279 (99.89)	10	2,462 (0.11)	2122	21,81,759
9.	Nellore	2484	17,54,053 (95.52)	2930	18,34,662 (99.92)	8	1,626 (0.08)	2938	18,36,318
10.	Chittoor	3589	19,75,933 (76.70)	6959	25,63,662 (99.53)	74	12,297 (0.47)	7033	25,75,955
11.	Cuddapah	2082	14,35,484 (85.67)	3612	16,72,097 (99.81)	22	3,406 (0.19)	3634	16,75,503
12.	Anantapur	2409	21,54,359 (94.97)	2986	22,65,400 (92.38)	24	2,962 (0.12)	3010	22,68,362
13.	Kurnool	1381	20,74,167 (98.94)	1421	20,92,017 (99.80)	6	4,225 (0.20)	1427	20,96,242
14.	Mahaboobnagar	2054	23,60,185 (96.45)	2486	24,40,417 (99.74)	42	6,517 (0.26)	2528	24,46,945
15.	Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Ranga Reddy	1007	12,09,660 (94.71)	1201	12,71,871 (99.58)	24	5,351 (0.42)	1225	12,77,222
17.	Medak	1360	16,60,061 (94.26)	1569	17,57,118 (99.77)	9	4,002 (0.23)	1578	17,61,120
18.	Nalgonda	1832	21,32,844 (94.24)	2450	22,60,850 (99.91)	15	2,158 (0.09)	2465	22,63,008
19.	Nizamabad	980	14,57,174 (94.70)	1282	15,37,429 (99.92)	6	1,241 (0.08)	1288	15,38,657
20.	Warangal	1496	19,91,334 (92.37)	2047	21,50,815 (99.77)	9	5,000 (0.23)	2056	21,55,871
21.	Khammam	1483	14,70,647 (86.53)	2406	16,91,225 (99.52)	35	8,257 (0.48)	2441	16,99,482
22.	Karimnagar	1468	22,68,850 (90.11)	1931	24,94,415 (99.07)	32	23,416 (0.93)	1963	25,17,680
23.	Adilabad	1745	13,75,108 (89.34)	2642	15,31,074 (99.47)	49	8,109 (0.53)	2691	15,39,283
Total		39526	4,28,79,412 (92.72)	54,095	4,60,69,801 (99.62)	689	1,75,548 (0.38)	54,784	4,62,45,283

EDUCATIONAL SURVEYS

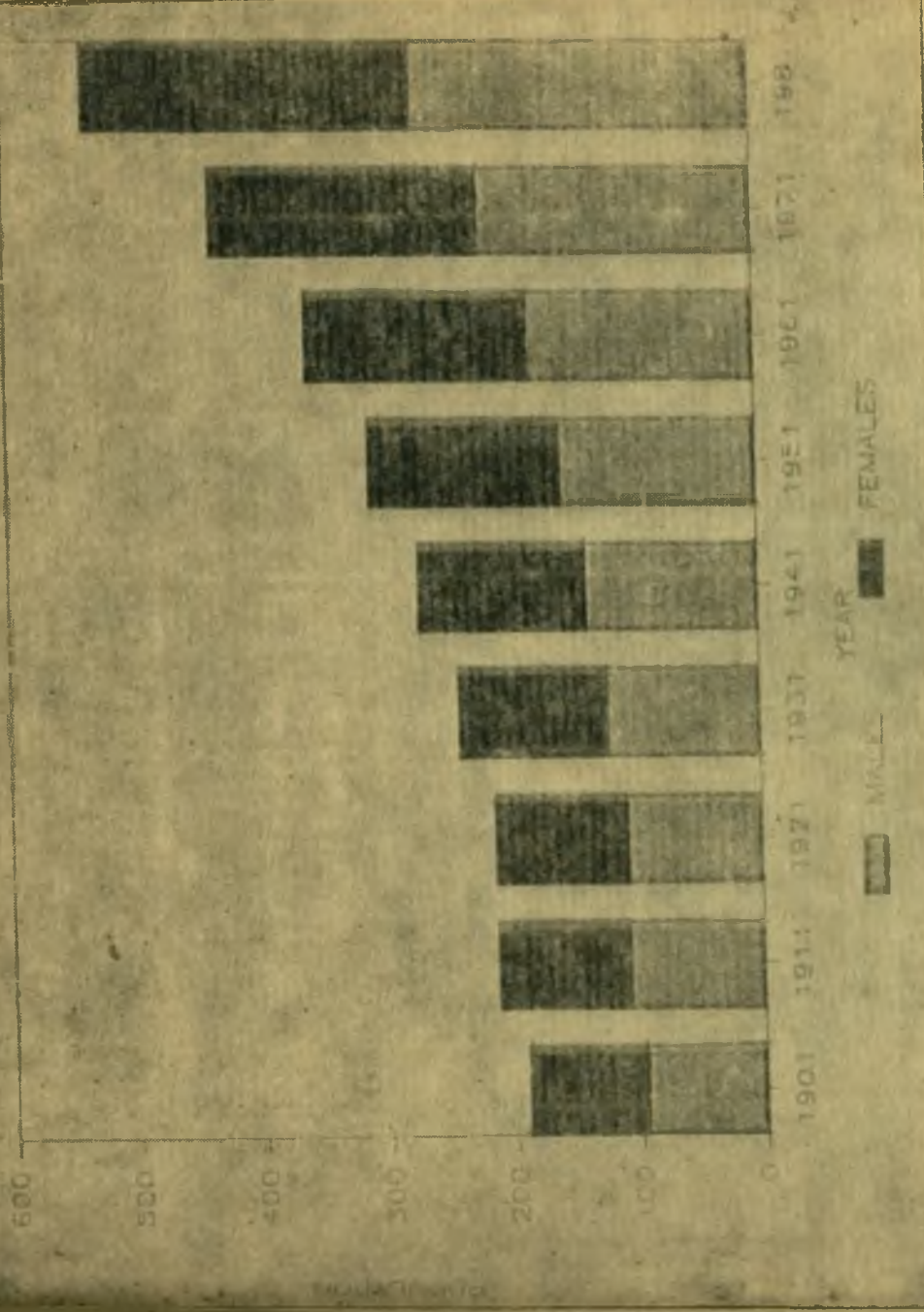
Sl. No.	Item	I	II	III	IV	V	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	Date of reference	31- 3-1957	31-12-1965	31-12-1973	30- 9-1978	30-9-1986	
2.	Number of rural habitations	50,723	53,866	53,231	56,935	54,784	
3.	Population of rural habitations	2,59,41,434	3,23,82,092	3,76,33,301	4,00,17,070	4,62,45,349	
4.	Percentage of habitations served by Primary Sections with in them	44.77	60.82	61.13	63.96	72.14	
5.	Percentage of population of habitations served by Primary Sections within them	81.10	90.73	87.51	91.80	92.70	
6.	Percentage of habitations served by Primary Sections within them or up to a distance of 1 Km.	N.A.	26.35	77.98	80.95	96.94	
7.	Percentage of population of habitations served by Primary Sections with in them or upto a distance off 1 Km.	N.A.	66.71	93.35	96.00	99.17	
8.	Percentage of habitations served by Upper-Primary Sections within them	2.20	6.10	9.31	10.25	15.54	
9.	Percentage of population of habitations served by Upper-Primary Sections within them	N.A.	25.73	31.33	36.00	42.44	
10.	Percentage of habitations served by Upper-Primary Sections with in them or up to a distance off 3 Km.	N.A.	38.41	47.37	53.40	87.74	
11.	Percentage of population of habitations served by Upper-Primary Sections within them or up to a distance of 3 Km.	N.A.	55.42	64.60	71.20	97.28	
12.	Enrolment in Classes I to V	Total	5,41,523	36,98,451	39,72,752	49,25,484	69,89,666
		Boys	3,24,149	22,05,543	23,74,940	29,01,325	36,88,072
		Girls	2,17,374	14,92,908	15,97,812	20,24,159	33,01,594
		% of Girls	40.14	40.36	40.21	41.09	47.23
13.	Enrolment in Classes VI to VIII	Total	2,00,869	6,49,809	7,71,810	10,44,770	15,34,916
		Boys	1,53,554	4,80,728	5,26,826	7,01,574	9,54,551
		Girls	47,315	1,69,081	2,44,984	3,43,196	5,80,365
		% of Girls	23.55	26.02	31.74	32.84	37.81
14.	Gross Enrolment ratio :						
	(i) Age group 6 to below 11 years	N.A.	72.51	86.19	97.37	141.49	
	(ii) Age group 11 to below 14 years	N.A.	24.51	29.44	36.19	45.79	
15.	Teachers of various school stages :						
	(i) Primary stage	Male ..	50,676	72,733	..	69,815	1,01,675
		Female ..	7,207	20,819	..	28,321	58,519
		Total ..	57,883	93,552	..	98,136	1,60,194
	(ii) Upper Primary stage	Male ..	5,655	23,934	..	25,969	28,388
		Female ..	232	5,047	..	9,103	20,449
		Total ..	5,887	28,981	..	35,072	48,837
	(iii) Secondary stage	Male ..	3,600	16,000	..	32,083	35,172
		Female ..	101	2,806	..	7,875	13,667
		Total ..	3,701	18,806	..	34,958	48,839

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (IN LAKHS).

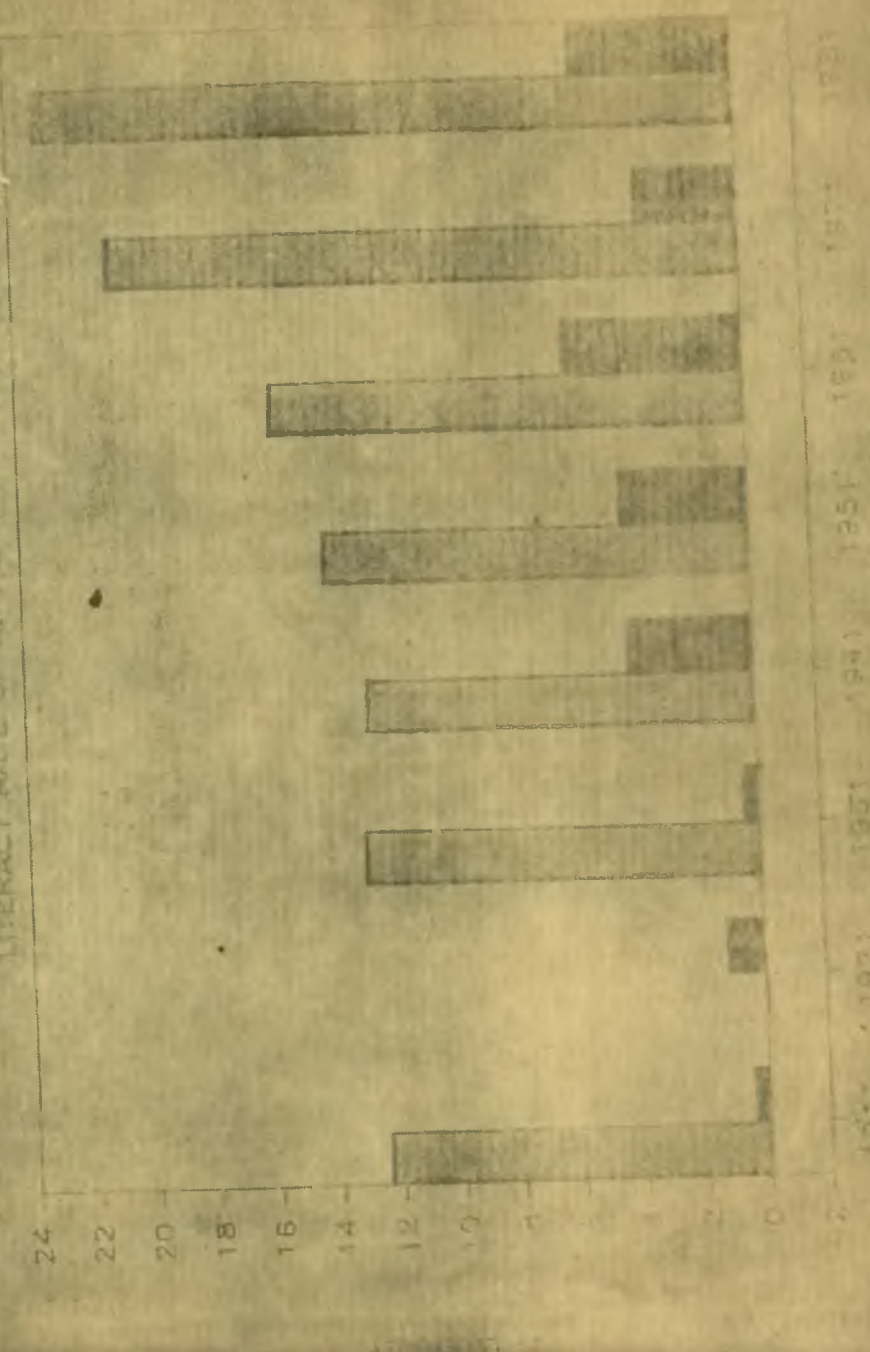
Year	School Education						Higher Education						Remarks.	
	Pre Primary	Primary	U.Ps.	H.S.	Total Column 2 to 5	Professional Special Edn. Board of Secondary Education.	Total Column 7+6	General Education	Professional & Special and other Education	Total Columns 9+10	Directors & Professors and Non-Recurring	Total Columns 8+11+12		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1956-57	..	0.8	624.0	61.3	273.3	959.4	70.5	1029.9	149.9	46.5	196.4	234.1	1460.4	
1957-58	..	0.7	638.6	73.7	339.6	1052.6	85.9	1138.5	166.4	56.1	222.5	323.7	1684.7	
1958-59	..	1.1	681.7	83.7	326.5	1129.0	87.9	1216.9	194.2	78.2	272.4	368.1	1857.4	
1959-60	..	1.2	729.3	96.0	435.8	1262.3	105.2	1367.5	250.1	96.3	346.4	519.9	2233.8	
1960-61	..	1.4	760.6	166.3	537.2	1465.5	118.5	1584.0	286.6	108.2	394.8	590.8	2569.6	
1961-62	..	2.1	810.3	174.3	595.2	1581.9	134.1	1716.0	320.4	114.5	434.9	576.5	2727.4	
1962-63	..	1.1	864.4	195.1	672.4	1733.0	142.1	1875.1	343.2	148.2	491.4	644.8	3011.3	
1963-64	N.A.
1964-65	..	2.1	892.1	243.4	866.0	2003.6	53.8	2057.4	530.4	305.6	836.2	510.4	3404.0	
1965-66	..	1.4	1185.4	321.4	1047.0	2555.2	58.2	2613.4	590.4	366.1	956.5	619.7	4189.6	
1966-67	N.A.
1967-68	..	1.6	1397.3	396.9	1577.4	3373.2	76.5	3449.7	778.2	453.4	1231.6	533.1	5214.4	
1968-69	..	1.8	1464.6	443.7	1694.3	3604.4	81.6	3686.0	970.1	463.3	1433.4	615.3	5734.7	
1969-70	..	2.2	1571.4	474.4	1804.1	3852.1	117.5	3969.6	1158.5	479.8	1638.3	567.9	6175.8	
1970-71	..	2.4	1895.2	582.0	1821.2	4300.8	117.6	4418.4	1296.1	604.2	1900.3	691.7	7010.4	
1971-72	N.A.
1972-73	N.A.
1973-74	..	2.9	2325.0	939.0	2543.1	5810.0	87.6	5897.6	..	..	..	372.6	6270.2	
1974-75	N.A.
1975-76	N.A.
1976-77	..	4.7	4022.0	1650.6	3849.9	9527.2	198.8	9726.0	..	..	..	354.8	10080.8	
1977-78	

Sub. National Institute of Educational Administration
 National Institute of Educational Administration
 166
 Date: 11/17/78
 52/13
 11/17/78
 N.A.
 N.A.
 N.A.
 N.A.

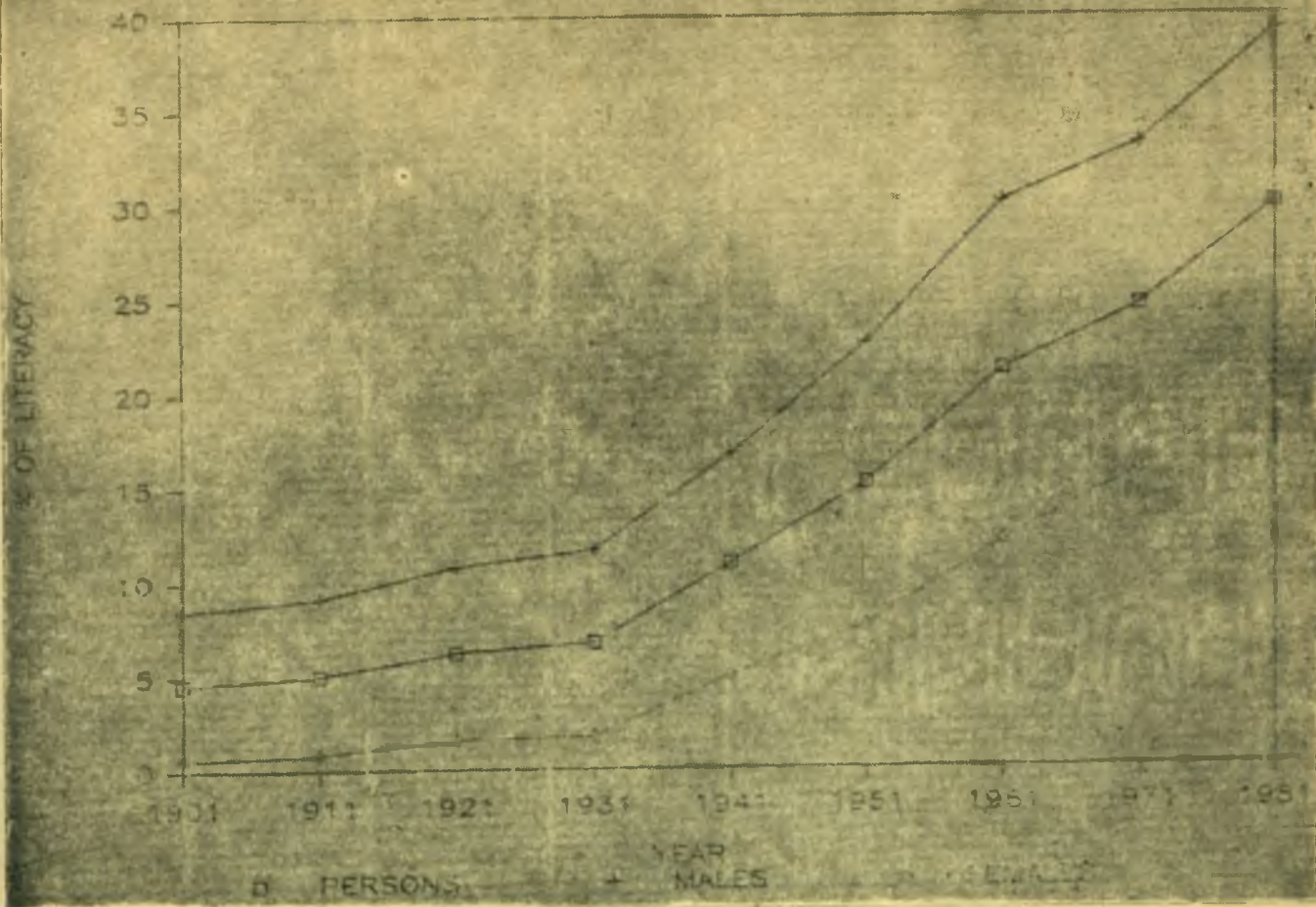
POPULATION OF A.P. (IN LAKHS)



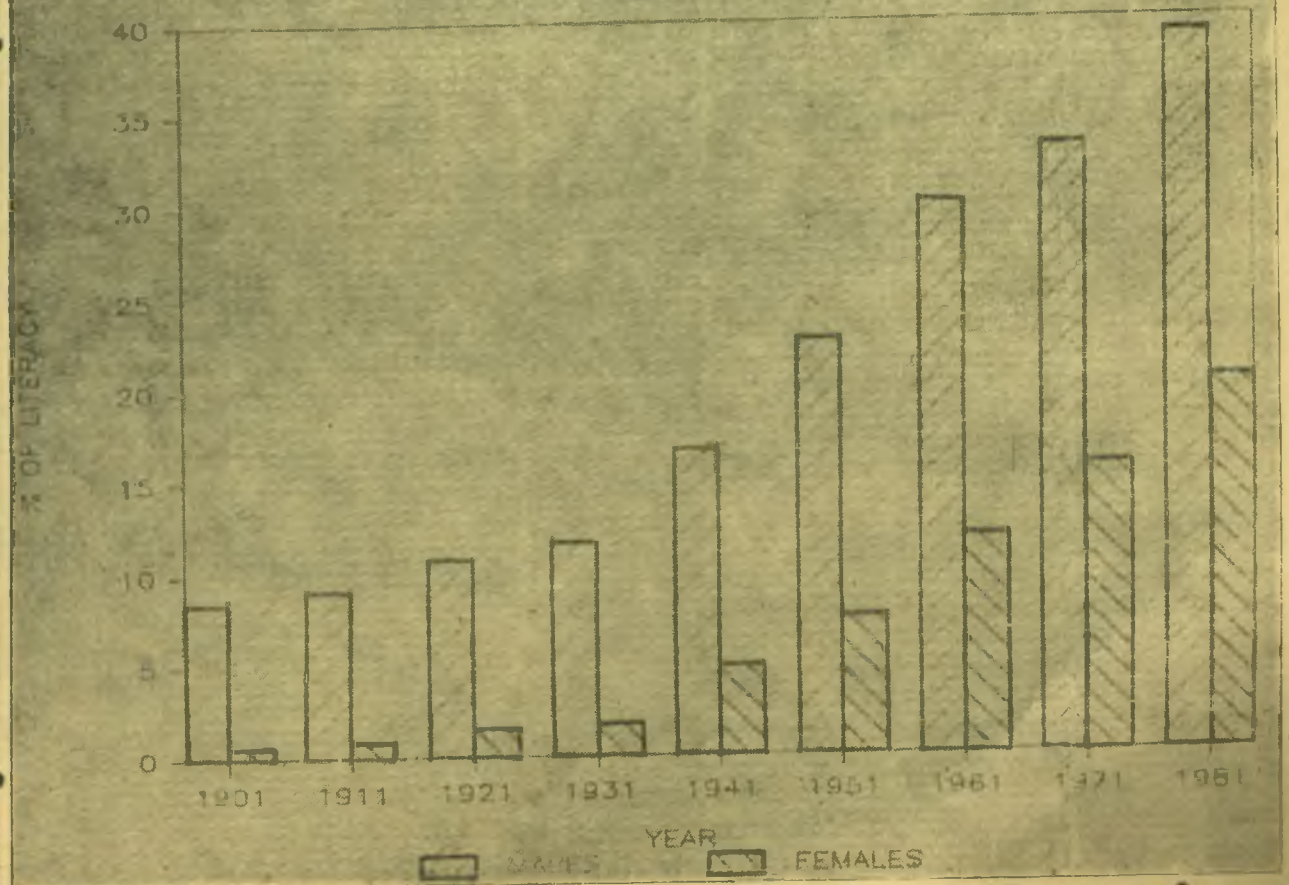
DECADAL GROWTH OF POPULATION VERSUS LITERACY RATE OF A.P. (% INCREASE)



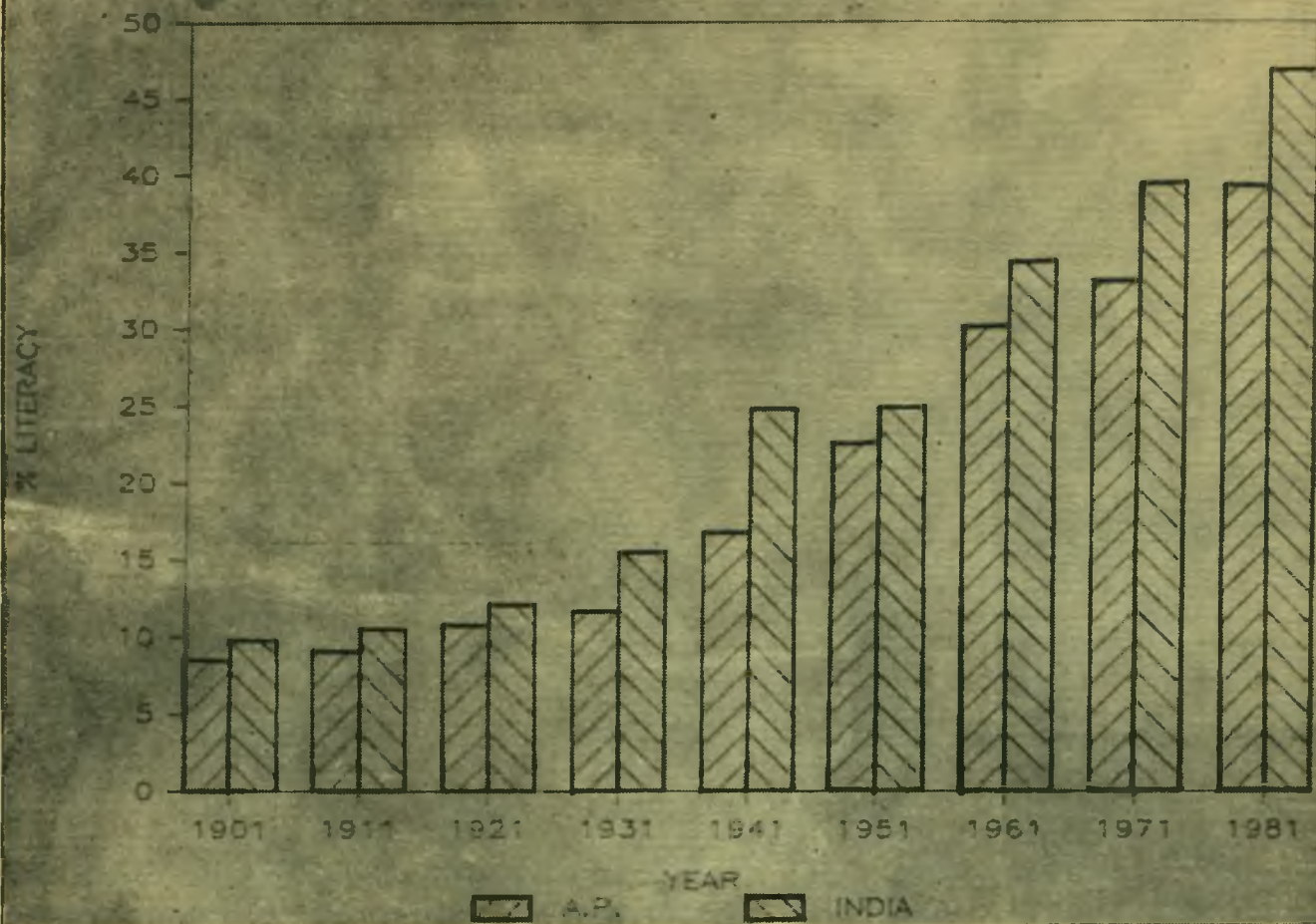
LITERACY RATES OF A.P. (PERCENTAGE)



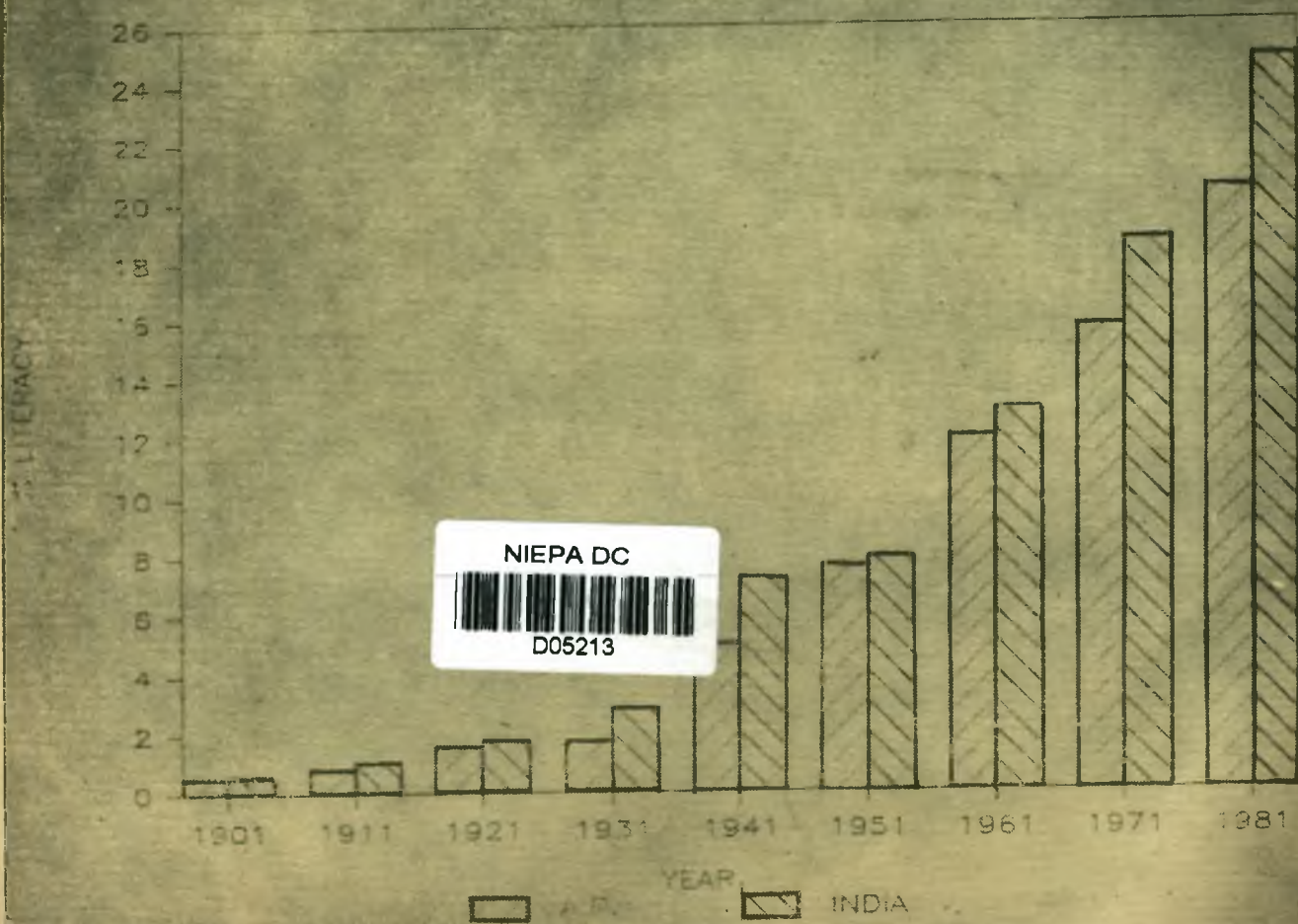
LITERACY RATES OF A.P. (PERCENTAGE)



MALE LITERACY RATE OF A.P. & INDIA



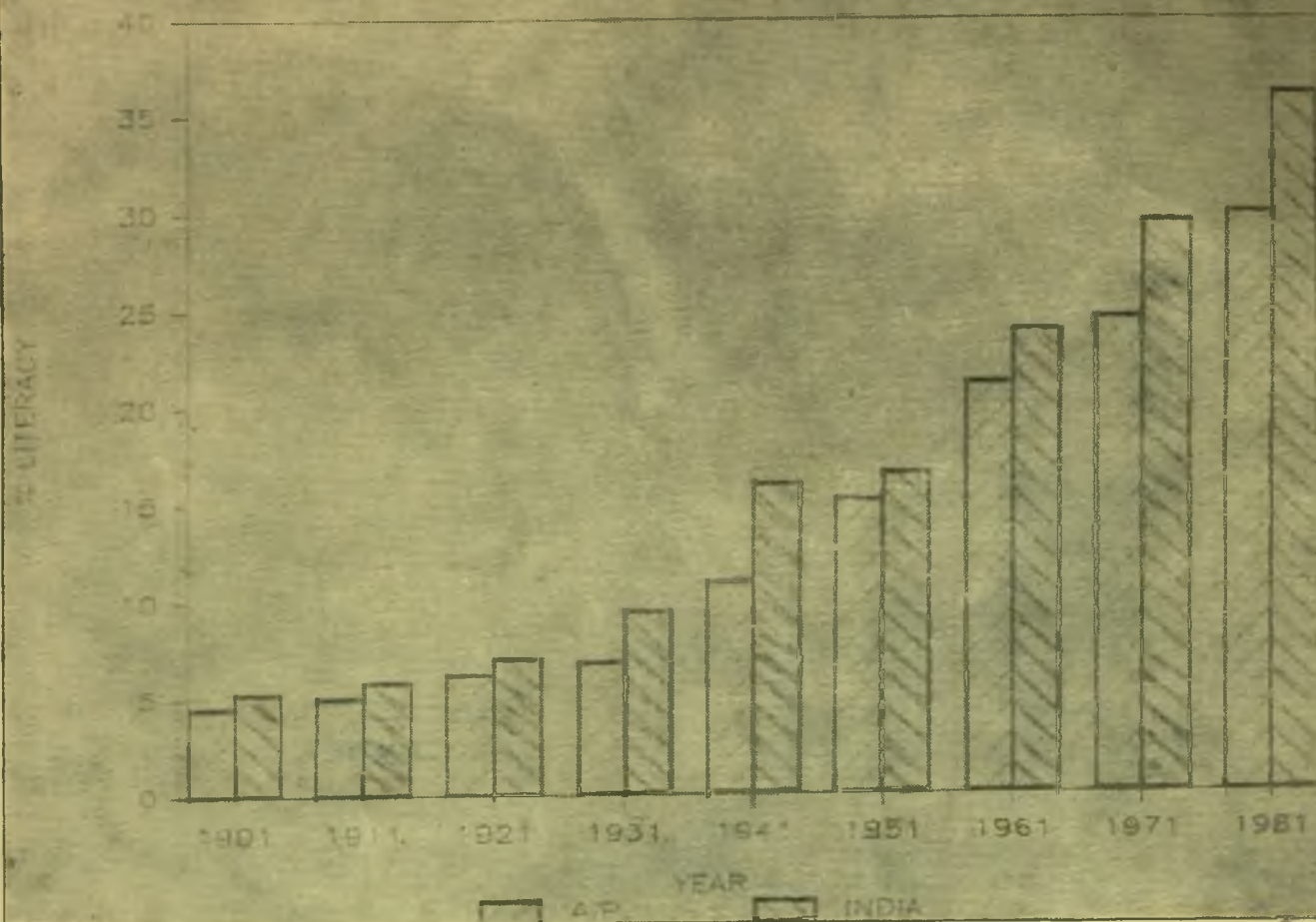
FEMALE LITERACY RATE OF A.P. & INDIA



NIEPA DC

 D05213

LITERACY RATE OF A.P. AND INDIA



DISTRICT LITERACY RATES 1981 - CENSUS (TOTAL)

